



# SAR Test Report

## For

**Applicant Name:** Shenzhen DOOGEE Hengtong Technology CO., LTD  
**Address:** B, 2/F, Building A4, Silicon Valley Power Digital Industrial Park,  
No. 22, Dafu Industrial Zone, Guanlan Aobei Community,  
Guanlan Street, Longhua New District, Shenzhen, Guangdong  
China  
**EUT Name:** Smart Phone  
**Model Number:** S200  
**Series Model Number:** S200 S, S200 SE, S200 E, S200 X, S200 Plus, S200 Ultra, S200  
Max, S200 XS, S200 X Pro, S200 X Plus, S200 X Max, S200  
Mini, S200 Note, S200 Air, S200 Lite

## Issued By

**Company Name:** BTF Testing Lab (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.  
**Address:** F101, 201 and 301, Building 1, Block 2, Tantou Industrial Park,  
Tantou Community, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen,  
China  
**FCC ID:** 2AX4YS200  
**Report Number:** BTF240711R00201  
**Test Standards:** FCC 47 CFR§2.1093 IEEE1528-2013 IEEE C95.1-2019  
KDB447498 D01 KDB865664 D01 KDB865664 D02  
KDB941225 D01 KDB941225 D05 KDB248227 D01  
KDB941225 D06 KDB648474 D04 KDB690783 D01  
**Test Conclusion:** Pass  
**Test Date:** 2023-07-16 to 2023-08-06  
**Date of Issue:** 2024-08-07

**Prepared By:** Zoey Zhang  
**Date:** 2024-08-07  
**Approved By:** Ryan.CJ  
**Date:** 2024-08-07



*Note: All the test results in this report only related to the testing samples. Which can be duplicated completely for the legal use with approval of applicant; it shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of BTF Testing Lab (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd., All the objections should be raised within thirty days from the date of issue. To validate the report, you can contact us.*

| Revision History |            |                                                                              |
|------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Version          | Issue Date | Revisions Content                                                            |
| R_V0             | 2024-08-07 | Original                                                                     |
|                  |            |                                                                              |
| Note:            |            | Once the revision has been made, then previous versions reports are invalid. |

## Table of Contents

|                                                              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Introduction .....                                        | 4   |
| 1.1 Identification of Testing Laboratory .....               | 4   |
| 1.2 Identification of the Responsible Testing Location ..... | 4   |
| 1.3 Laboratory Condition .....                               | 4   |
| 1.4 Announcement .....                                       | 4   |
| 2. Product Information .....                                 | 5   |
| 2.1 Application Information .....                            | 5   |
| 2.2 Manufacturer Information .....                           | 5   |
| 2.3 Factory Information .....                                | 5   |
| 2.4 General Description of Equipment under Test (EUT) .....  | 5   |
| 2.5 Equipment under Test Ancillary Equipment .....           | 5   |
| 2.6 Technical Information .....                              | 5   |
| 3. Summary of Test Results .....                             | 7   |
| 3.1 Test Standards .....                                     | 7   |
| 3.2 Device Category and SAR Limit .....                      | 7   |
| 3.3 Test Result Summary .....                                | 8   |
| 3.4 Test Uncertainty .....                                   | 9   |
| 4. Measurement System .....                                  | 11  |
| 4.1 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) Definition .....          | 11  |
| 4.2 MVG SAR System .....                                     | 11  |
| 5. System Verification .....                                 | 16  |
| 5.1 Purpose of System Check .....                            | 16  |
| 5.2 System Check Setup .....                                 | 16  |
| 6. TEST POSITION CONFIGURATIONS .....                        | 17  |
| 6.1 Head Exposure Conditions .....                           | 17  |
| 6.2 Body-worn Position Conditions .....                      | 22  |
| 6.3 Hotspot Mode Exposure Position Conditions .....          | 23  |
| 6.4 Product Specific 10g Exposure Consideration .....        | 23  |
| 7. Measurement Procedure .....                               | 24  |
| 7.1 Measurement Process Diagram .....                        | 24  |
| 7.2 SAR Scan General Requirement .....                       | 25  |
| 7.3 Measurement Procedure .....                              | 26  |
| 7.4 Area & Zoom Scan Procedure .....                         | 26  |
| 8. Conducted RF Output Power .....                           | 27  |
| 8.1 GSM .....                                                | 27  |
| 8.2 WCDMA .....                                              | 28  |
| 8.3 LTE .....                                                | 29  |
| 8.4 Wi-Fi .....                                              | 46  |
| 8.5 Bluetooth .....                                          | 52  |
| 8.6 NFC .....                                                | 52  |
| 9. Test Exclusion Consideration .....                        | 53  |
| 9.1 SAR Test Exclusion Consideration Table .....             | 53  |
| 10. Test Result .....                                        | 54  |
| 11. SAR Measurement Variability .....                        | 62  |
| 12. Simultaneous Transmission .....                          | 63  |
| 12.1 Simultaneous Transmission Mode Considerations .....     | 63  |
| 12.2 Sum SAR of Simultaneous Transmission .....              | 63  |
| 13. Test Equipment List .....                                | 64  |
| ANNEX A Simulating Liquid Verification Result .....          | 65  |
| ANNEX B System Check Result .....                            | 65  |
| ANNEX C SAR Dipole Calibrations .....                        | 66  |
| ANNEX C Test Data .....                                      | 87  |
| ANNEX D SAR Test Setup Photos .....                          | 175 |
| ANNEX E EUT External and Internal Photos .....               | 177 |
| ANNEX F Calibration Information .....                        | 177 |

## 1. Introduction

### 1.1 Identification of Testing Laboratory

|               |                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Company Name: | BTF Testing Lab (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.                                                                                                |
| Address:      | F101, 201 and 301, Building 1, Block 2, Tantou Industrial Park, Tantou Community, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, China |
| Phone Number: | +86-0755-23146130                                                                                                                   |
| Fax Number:   | +86-0755-23146130                                                                                                                   |

### 1.2 Identification of the Responsible Testing Location

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Test Location:          | BTF Testing Lab (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Address:                | F101, 201 and 301, Building 1, Block 2, Tantou Industrial Park, Tantou Community, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, China                                                                                |
| Description:            | All measurement facilities used to collect the measurement data are located at F101, 201 and 301, Building 1, Block 2, Tantou Industrial Park, Tantou Community, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, China |
| FCC Registration Number | 518915                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Designation Number      | CN1330                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

### 1.3 Laboratory Condition

|                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Ambient Temperature:       | 21°C to 25°C       |
| Ambient Relative Humidity: | 48% to 59%         |
| Ambient Pressure:          | 100 kPa to 102 kPa |

### 1.4 Announcement

- (1) The test report reference to the report template version v0.
- (2) The test report is invalid if not marked with the signatures of the persons responsible for preparing, reviewing and approving the test report.
- (3) The test report is invalid if there is any evidence and/or falsification.
- (4) This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by BTF and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section.
- (5) Content of the test report, in part or in full, cannot be used for publicity and/or promotional purposes without prior written approval from the laboratory.
- (6) The laboratory is only responsible for the data released by the laboratory, except for the part provided by the applicant.

## 2. Product Information

### 2.1 Application Information

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Company Name: | Shenzhen DOOGEE Hengtong Technology CO., LTD                                                                                                                                              |
| Address:      | B, 2/F, Building A4, Silicon Valley Power Digital Industrial Park, No. 22, Dafu Industrial Zone, Guanlan Aobei Community, Guanlan Street, Longhua New District, Shenzhen, Guangdong China |

### 2.2 Manufacturer Information

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Company Name: | Shenzhen DOOGEE Hengtong Technology CO., LTD                                                                                                                                              |
| Address:      | B, 2/F, Building A4, Silicon Valley Power Digital Industrial Park, No. 22, Dafu Industrial Zone, Guanlan Aobei Community, Guanlan Street, Longhua New District, Shenzhen, Guangdong China |

### 2.3 Factory Information

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Company Name: | Shenzhen DOOGEE Hengtong Technology CO., LTD                                                                                                                                              |
| Address:      | B, 2/F, Building A4, Silicon Valley Power Digital Industrial Park, No. 22, Dafu Industrial Zone, Guanlan Aobei Community, Guanlan Street, Longhua New District, Shenzhen, Guangdong China |

### 2.4 General Description of Equipment under Test (EUT)

|                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EUT Name:                                 | Smart Phone                                                                                                                                               |
| Under Test Model Name:                    | S200                                                                                                                                                      |
| Serial Model and Difference               | S200 S, S200 SE, S200 E, S200 X, S200 Plus, S200 Ultra, S200 Max, S200 XS, S200 X Pro, S200 X Plus, S200 X Max, S200 Mini, S200 Note, S200 Air, S200 Lite |
| Description of Model name differentiation | Only the model name is different, others are the same.                                                                                                    |

### 2.5 Equipment under Test Ancillary Equipment

|                       |                      |         |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Ancillary Equipment 1 | Rechargeable Battery |         |
|                       | Capacity             | 9000mAh |
|                       | Rated Voltage        | 3.87V   |

### 2.6 Technical Information

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Network and Wireless connectivity | 2G Network GSM/GPRS/EGPRS 850/1900<br>3G Network WCDMA/HSDPA/HSUPA Band 2/4/5<br>4G Network FDD LTE Band 2/4/5/7/19/25/26/66 TDD LTE Band 38/41<br>2.4G WIFI 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.11n(HT20/40)<br>5G WIFI 802.11a, 802.11n(HT20/40), 802.11ac(VHT20/40/80), 802.11ax(HE20/40/80)<br>Bluetooth (EDR+BLE)<br>NFC |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

The requirement for the following technical information of the EUT was tested in this report:

|                   |                                                                                   |                                                                          |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Operating Mode    | GSM, WCDMA, LTE, WLAN, Bluetooth                                                  |                                                                          |                       |
| Frequency Range   | GSM 850                                                                           | TX: 824 ~ 849 MHz                                                        | RX: 869 ~ 894 MHz     |
|                   | GSM 1900                                                                          | TX: 1850 ~ 1910 MHz                                                      | RX: 1930 ~ 1990 MHz   |
|                   | WCDMA Band 2                                                                      | TX: 1850 ~ 1910 MHz                                                      | RX: 1930 ~ 1990 MHz   |
|                   | WCDMA Band 4                                                                      | TX: 1710 ~ 1755 MHz                                                      | RX: 2110 ~ 2155 MHz   |
|                   | WCDMA Band 5                                                                      | TX: 824 ~ 849 MHz                                                        | RX: 869 ~ 894 MHz     |
|                   | LTE Band 2                                                                        | TX: 1850 ~ 1910 MHz                                                      | RX: 1930 ~ 1990 MHz   |
|                   | LTE Band 4                                                                        | TX: 1710 ~ 1755 MHz                                                      | RX: 2110 ~ 2155 MHz   |
|                   | LTE Band 5                                                                        | TX: 824 ~ 849 MHz                                                        | RX: 869 ~ 894 MHz     |
|                   | LTE Band 7                                                                        | TX: 2500 ~ 2570 MHz                                                      | RX: 2620 ~ 2690 MHz   |
|                   | LTE band 19                                                                       | Tx: 830 ~ 845 MHz                                                        | Rx: 875 ~ 890 MHz     |
|                   | LTE Band 25                                                                       | TX: 1850 ~ 1915 MHz                                                      | RX: 1930 ~ 1995 MHz   |
|                   | LTE Band 26 part 90                                                               | TX: 814.7 ~ 823.3 MHz                                                    | RX: 859.7 ~ 868.3 MHz |
|                   | LTE Band 26 part 22                                                               | TX: 824.7 ~ 848.3 MHz                                                    | RX: 869.7 ~ 893.3 MHz |
|                   | LTE Band 66                                                                       | TX: 1710 ~ 1780 MHz                                                      | RX: 2110 ~ 2200 MHz   |
|                   | LTE Band 38                                                                       | 2570 ~ 2620 MHz                                                          |                       |
|                   | LTE Band 41                                                                       | 2535 ~ 2655 MHz                                                          |                       |
|                   | 802.11b/g/n(HT20)                                                                 | 2412 ~ 2462 MHz                                                          |                       |
|                   | 802.11n(HT40)                                                                     | 2422 ~ 2452 MHz                                                          |                       |
|                   | 802.11a<br>/802.11n(HT20/40)<br>/802.11ac(VHT20/40/80)                            | 5150 ~ 5250 MHz<br>5250 ~ 5350 MHz<br>5470 ~ 5725 MHz<br>5725 ~ 5850 MHz |                       |
|                   | Bluetooth                                                                         | 2402 ~ 2480 MHz                                                          |                       |
|                   | NFC                                                                               | 13.56 MHz                                                                |                       |
| Antenna Type      | WWAN: PIFA Antenna<br>WLAN: PIFA Antenna<br>BT: PIFA Antenna<br>NFC: PIFA Antenna |                                                                          |                       |
| Hotspot Function  | Support                                                                           |                                                                          |                       |
| Power Reduction   | Not Support                                                                       |                                                                          |                       |
| Exposure Category | General Population/Uncontrolled exposure                                          |                                                                          |                       |
| EUT Stage         | Portable Device                                                                   |                                                                          |                       |
| Product           | Type                                                                              |                                                                          |                       |
|                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Production unit                                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Identical prototype                  |                       |

### 3. Summary of Test Results

#### 3.1 Test Standards

| No. | Identity           | Document Title                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 47 CFR Part 2.1093 | Radiofrequency radiation exposure evaluation: portable devices                                                                                                        |
| 2   | IEEE1528-2013      | Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques |
| 3   | IEEE C95.1-2019    | IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Electric, Magnetic, and Electromagnetic Fields, 0 Hz to 300 GHz                                     |
| 4   | KDB447498 D04      | Interim General RF Exposure Guidance v01                                                                                                                              |
| 5   | KDB865664 D01      | SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz v01r04                                                                                                                                 |
| 6   | KDB865664 D02      | RF Exposure Reporting v01r02                                                                                                                                          |
| 7   | KDB941225 D01      | 3G SAR Procedures v03r01                                                                                                                                              |
| 8   | KDB941225 D05      | SAR for LTE Devices v02r05                                                                                                                                            |
| 9   | KDB248227 D01      | 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02                                                                                                                                               |
| 10  | KDB941225 D06      | Hotspot Mode v02r01                                                                                                                                                   |
| 11  | KDB648474 D04      | Handset SAR v01r03                                                                                                                                                    |
| 12  | KDB690783 D01      | SAR Listings on Grant v01r03                                                                                                                                          |

#### 3.2 Device Category and SAR Limit

This device belongs to portable device category because its radiating structure is allowed to be used within 20 centimeters of the body of the user. Limit for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure should be applied for this device, it is 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue.

| Body Position                                                                    | SAR Value (W/Kg)                             |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                  | General Population/<br>Uncontrolled Exposure | Occupational/<br>Controlled Exposure |
| Whole-Body SAR<br>(averaged over the entire body)                                | 0.08                                         | 0.4                                  |
| Partial-Body SAR<br>(averaged over any 1 gram of tissue)                         | 1.60                                         | 8.0                                  |
| SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles<br>(averaged over any 10 grams of tissue) | 4.0                                          | 20.0                                 |

**NOTE:**

**General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure:** Locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. General population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

**Occupational/Controlled Exposure:** Locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

### 3.3 Test Result Summary

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during test as follows:

#### <Highest Reported standalone SAR Summary>

| Exposure Position                       | Frequency Band      | Reported SAR (W/kg) | Equipment Class | Highest Reported SAR (W/kg) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Head<br>1-g SAR<br>(0 mm Gap)           | GSM 850             | 0.095               | PCE             | 1.328                       |
|                                         | GSM 1900            | 0.156               |                 |                             |
|                                         | WCDMA Band II       | 0.160               |                 |                             |
|                                         | WCDMA Band IV       | 0.174               |                 |                             |
|                                         | WCDMA Band V        | 0.076               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 2          | 0.231               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 4          | 0.252               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 5          | 0.095               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 7          | 0.198               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 19         | 0.152               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 25         | 0.211               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 26 part 90 | 0.140               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 26 part 22 | 0.135               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 38         | 0.171               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 41         | 0.214               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 66         | 0.152               |                 |                             |
|                                         | WLAN 2.4 GHz        | 0.582               | DTS             |                             |
|                                         | WLAN 5.2 GHz        | 0.690               | NII             |                             |
|                                         | WLAN 5.4 GHz        | 0.515               |                 |                             |
| WLAN 5.6 GHz                            | 0.522               |                     |                 |                             |
| WLAN 5.8 GHz                            | 1.328               | NII                 |                 |                             |
| Bluetooth                               | 0.079               |                     |                 |                             |
| DSS                                     |                     |                     |                 |                             |
| Exposure Position                       | Frequency Band      | Reported SAR (W/kg) | Equipment Class | Highest Reported SAR (W/kg) |
| Hotspot(Body)<br>1-g SAR<br>(10 mm Gap) | GSM 850             | 0.267               | PCE             | 1.058                       |
|                                         | GSM 1900            | 0.509               |                 |                             |
|                                         | WCDMA Band II       | 0.654               |                 |                             |
|                                         | WCDMA Band IV       | 0.539               |                 |                             |
|                                         | WCDMA Band V        | 0.316               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 2          | 1.058               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 4          | 0.451               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 5          | 0.240               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 7          | 0.754               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 19         | 0.254               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 25         | 0.921               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 26 part 90 | 0.222               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 26 part 22 | 0.279               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 38         | 0.257               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 41         | 0.277               |                 |                             |
|                                         | LTE Band 66         | 0.424               |                 |                             |
|                                         | WLAN 2.4 GHz        | 0.240               | DTS             |                             |
|                                         | WLAN 5.2 GHz        | 0.520               | NII             |                             |
|                                         | WLAN 5.4 GHz        | 0.526               |                 |                             |
|                                         | WLAN 5.6 GHz        | 0.505               |                 |                             |
| WLAN 5.8 GHz                            | 0.528               | NII                 |                 |                             |
| Bluetooth                               | 0.075               |                     |                 |                             |
| DSS                                     |                     |                     |                 |                             |

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate(SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg) specified in FCC47 CFR part 2(2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2019, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013.

#### <Highest Reported Simultaneous SAR>

| Exposure Position                    | Simultaneous Configuration | Highest Reported Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg) | Limit (W/kg) | Verdict |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Head<br>1-g SAR (0 mm Gap)           | LTE Band 4 + 5G WIFI       | 1.580                                                 | 1.6          | Pass    |
| Hotspot(Body)<br>1-g SAR (10 mm Gap) | LTE Band 2 + 5G WIFI       | 1.586                                                 | 1.6          | Pass    |

### 3.4 Test Uncertainty

#### 3.4.1 Measurement uncertainty evaluation for SAR test

##### Measurement uncertainty evaluation for SAR test (300MHz to 6GHz)

| Uncertainty Component                                                           | Tol (+-%) | Prob. Dist. | Div.       | Ci (1g)      | Ci (10g)     | 1g Ui (+-%) | 10 g Ui (+-%) | Vi veff  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------|
| <b>Measurement System</b>                                                       |           |             |            |              |              |             |               |          |
| Probe calibration                                                               | 5.8       | N           | 1          | 1            | 1            | 5.80        | 5.80          | $\infty$ |
| Axial Isotropy                                                                  | 3.5       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | $\sqrt{0.5}$ | $\sqrt{0.5}$ | 1.43        | 1.43          | $\infty$ |
| Hemispherical Isotropy                                                          | 5.9       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | $\sqrt{0.5}$ | $\sqrt{0.5}$ | 2.41        | 2.41          | $\infty$ |
| Boundary effect                                                                 | 1.0       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 0.58        | 0.58          | $\infty$ |
| Linearity                                                                       | 4.7       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 2.71        | 2.71          | $\infty$ |
| System detection limits                                                         | 1.0       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 0.58        | 0.58          | $\infty$ |
| Modulation response                                                             | 3.0       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 1.73        | 1.73          | $\infty$ |
| Readout Electronics                                                             | 0.5       | N           | 1          | 1            | 1            | 0.50        | 0.50          | $\infty$ |
| Response Time                                                                   | 0         | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 0.00        | 0.00          | $\infty$ |
| Integration Time                                                                | 1.4       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 0.81        | 0.81          | $\infty$ |
| RF ambient Conditions - Noise                                                   | 3.0       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 1.73        | 1.73          | $\infty$ |
| RF ambient Conditions - Reflections                                             | 3.0       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 1.73        | 1.73          | $\infty$ |
| Probe positioner Mechanical Tolerance                                           | 1.4       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 0.81        | 0.81          | $\infty$ |
| Probe positioning with respect to Phantom Shell                                 | 1.4       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 0.81        | 0.81          | $\infty$ |
| Extrapolation, interpolation and integration Algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation | 2.3       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 1.33        | 1.33          | $\infty$ |
| <b>Test sample Related</b>                                                      |           |             |            |              |              |             |               |          |
| Test sample positioning                                                         | 2.6       | N           | 1          | 1            | 1            | 2.60        | 2.60          | 11       |
| Device Holder Uncertainty                                                       | 3.0       | N           | 1          | 1            | 1            | 3.00        | 3.00          | 7        |
| Output power Variation - SAR drift measurement                                  | 5.0       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 2.89        | 2.89          | $\infty$ |
| SAR scaling                                                                     | 2.0       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 1.15        | 1.15          | $\infty$ |
| <b>Phantom and Tissue Parameters</b>                                            |           |             |            |              |              |             |               |          |
| Phantom Shell Uncertainty - Shape, Thickness and Permittivity                   | 4         | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1            | 1            | 2.31        | 2.31          | $\infty$ |
| Uncertainty in SAR correction for deviation in permittivity and conductivity    | 2.0       | N           | 1          | 1            | 0.84         | 2.00        | 1.68          | $\infty$ |
| Liquid conductivity measurement                                                 | 4.0       | N           | 1          | 0.78         | 0.71         | 3.12        | 2.84          | 5        |
| Liquid permittivity measurement                                                 | 5.0       | N           | 1          | 0.23         | 0.26         | 1.15        | 1.30          | 5        |
| Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty                                   | 2.5       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.78         | 0.71         | 1.13        | 1.02          | $\infty$ |
| Liquid permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty                                   | 2.5       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.23         | 0.26         | 0.33        | 0.38          | $\infty$ |
| Combined Standard Uncertainty                                                   |           | RSS         |            |              |              | 10.47       | 10.34         |          |
| Expanded Uncertainty (95% Confidence interval)                                  |           | k           |            |              |              | 20.95       | 20.69         |          |

\* This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.

### 3.4.2 Measurement uncertainty evaluation for system check

| Uncertainty Component                                                           | Tol (+-%) | Prob. Dist. | Div.       | Ci (1g) | Ci (10 g) | 1g Ui (+-%) | 10 g Ui (+-%) | Vi veff |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>Measurement System</b>                                                       |           |             |            |         |           |             |               |         |
| Probe calibration                                                               | 5.8       | N           | 1          | 1       | 1         | 5.80        | 5.80          | ∞       |
| Axial Isotropy                                                                  | 3.5       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1         | 2.02        | 2.02          | ∞       |
| Hemispherical Isotropy                                                          | 5.9       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0       | 0         | 0.00        | 0.00          | ∞       |
| Boundary effect                                                                 | 1         | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1         | 0.58        | 0.58          | ∞       |
| Linearity                                                                       | 4.7       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1         | 2.71        | 2.71          | ∞       |
| System detection limits                                                         | 1         | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1         | 0.58        | 0.58          | ∞       |
| Modulation response                                                             | 0         | N           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0       | 0         | 0.00        | 0.00          | ∞       |
| Readout Electronics                                                             | 0.5       | N           | 1          | 1       | 1         | 0.50        | 0.50          | ∞       |
| Response Time                                                                   | 0         | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0       | 0         | 0.00        | 0.00          | ∞       |
| Integration Time                                                                | 1.4       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0       | 0         | 0.00        | 0.00          | ∞       |
| RF ambient Conditions - Noise                                                   | 3         | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1         | 1.73        | 1.73          | ∞       |
| RF ambient Conditions - Reflections                                             | 3         | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1         | 1.73        | 1.73          | ∞       |
| Probe positioner Mechanical Tolerance                                           | 1.4       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1         | 0.81        | 0.81          | ∞       |
| Probe positioning with respect to Phantom Shell                                 | 1.4       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1         | 0.81        | 0.81          | ∞       |
| Extrapolation, interpolation and integration Algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation | 2.3       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1         | 1.33        | 1.33          | ∞       |
| <b>Dipole</b>                                                                   |           |             |            |         |           |             |               |         |
| Deviation of experimental source from numerical source                          | 5         | N           | 1          | 1       | 1         | 5.00        | 5.00          | ∞       |
| Input Power and SAR drift measurement                                           | 0.5       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1         | 0.29        | 0.29          | ∞       |
| Dipole Axis to Liquid Dist.                                                     | 2.0       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1         | 1.15        | 1.15          | ∞       |
| <b>Phantom and Tissue Parameters</b>                                            |           |             |            |         |           |             |               |         |
| Phantom Shell Uncertainty - Shape, Thickness and Permittivity                   | 4         | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1         | 2.31        | 2.31          | ∞       |
| Uncertainty in SAR correction for deviation in permittivity and conductivity    | 2.0       | N           | 1          | 1       | 0.84      | 2.00        | 1.68          | ∞       |
| Liquid conductivity measurement                                                 | 4         | N           | 1          | 0.78    | 0.71      | 3.12        | 2.84          | 5       |
| Liquid permittivity measurement                                                 | 5.0       | N           | 1          | 0.23    | 0.26      | 1.15        | 1.30          | 5       |
| Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty                                   | 2.5       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.78    | 0.71      | 1.13        | 1.02          | ∞       |
| Liquid permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty                                   | 2.5       | R           | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.23    | 0.26      | 0.33        | 0.38          | ∞       |
| Combined Standard Uncertainty                                                   |           | RSS         |            |         |           | 10.16       | 10.03         |         |
| Expanded Uncertainty (95% Confidence interval)                                  |           | k           |            |         |           | 20.32       | 20.06         |         |



#### 4.2.2 Robot



A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Denso) with teaches pendant with Scanning System

- It must be able to scan all the volume of the phantom to evaluate the tridimensional distribution of SAR.
- Must be able to set the probe orthogonal of the surface of the phantom ( $\pm 30^\circ$ ).
- Detects stresses on the probe and stop itself if necessary to keep the integrity of the probe.

#### 4.2.3 E-Field Probe

For the measurements, the Specific Dosimetric SSE2 E-Field Probe with following specifications is used:

- Dynamic range: 0.01-100 W/kg
- Tip diameter: 2mm for SSE2
- Distance between probe tip and sensor centre: 1mm for SSE2
- Distance between sensor centre and the inner phantom surface: 2mm for  $f \geq 4\text{GHz}$ .
- Probe linearity:  $<0.25\text{dB}$ .
- Axial Isotropy:  $<0.25\text{dB}$ .
- Spherical Isotropy:  $<0.50\text{dB}$ .
- Calibration range: 150 to 6000 MHz for head & body simulating liquid
- Angle between probe axis (evaluation axis) and surface normal line: less than  $20^\circ$ .



#### 4.2.4 Phantoms

##### **SAM Phantom**

For the measurements the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) defined by the IEEE SCC-34/SC2 group is used. The probe scanning of the E-Field is done in the 2 halves of the normalized head. The normalized shape of the phantom corresponds to the dimensions of 90% of an adult head size. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right-hand phone usage and includes an additional flat phantom part for the simplified body performance check. The phantom set-up includes a cover, which prevents the evaporation of the liquid.



**SAM Phantom**

The thickness of the phantom amounts to  $2\text{ mm} \pm 0.2\text{ mm}$ . The materials for the phantom do not affect the radiation of the device under test (DUT) :  $\epsilon_r' < 5$   
The head is filled with tissue simulating liquid. The hand do not have to be modeled.

#### TWIN SAM phantom

|                   | Mechanical                              | Electrical            |      |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Overall thickness | $2 \pm 0.2\text{ mm}$ (except ear area) | Relative permittivity | 3.4  |
| Dimensions        | 1000 mm(L) x 500 mm(W) x 200 mm(H)      | Loss tangent          | 0.02 |
| Maximum volume    | 27 L                                    |                       |      |
| Material          | Fiberglass based                        |                       |      |

#### ELLIPTICAL Phantom

The phantom is for Body performance check filled with tissue-equivalent liquid to a depth of at least 150 mm, whose shell material is resistant to damage or reaction with tissue-equivalent liquid chemicals.



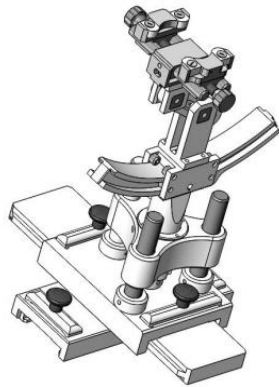
**ELLI Phantom**

The shape of the phantom is an ellipse with length  $600\text{ mm} \pm 5\text{ mm}$  and width  $400\text{ mm} \pm 5\text{ mm}$ .  
The phantom shell is made of low-loss and low-permittivity material, having loss tangent  $\tan \delta \leq 0.05$  and relative permittivity:  
 $\epsilon_r' \leq 5$  for  $f \leq 3\text{ GHz}$   
 $3 \leq \epsilon_r' \leq 5$  for  $f > 3\text{ GHz}$   
The thickness of the bottom-wall of the flat phantom is 2.0 mm with a tolerance of  $\pm 0.2\text{ mm}$ .

#### Technical & mechanical characteristics

|                 |                                 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Shell thickness | $2\text{ mm} \pm 0.2\text{ mm}$ |
| Filling volume  | 25 L                            |
| Dimensions      | 600 mm x 400 mm x 200mm         |
| Permittivity    | 4.4                             |
| Loss tangent    | 0.017                           |

#### 4.2.5 Device Holder



| System Material | Permittivity | Loss tangent |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Delrin          | 3.7          | 0.005        |

(The positioning system allows obtaining cheek and tilting position with a very good accuracy. In compliance with CENELEC, the tilt angle uncertainty is lower than 1°.)

| System Material | Permittivity | Loss tangent |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| PMMA            | 2.9          | 0.028        |

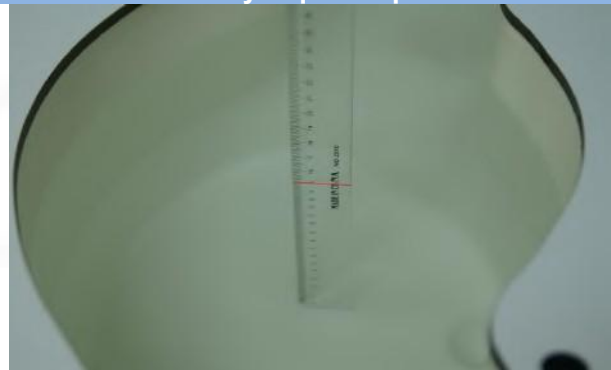
#### 4.2.6 Simulating Liquid

For SAR measurement of the field distribution inside the phantom, the phantom must be filled with homogeneous tissue simulating liquid to a depth of at least 15 cm. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm. The nominal dielectric values of the tissue simulating liquids in the phantom and the tolerance of 5%.

Head Liquid Depth



Body Liquid Depth



The following table gives the recipes for tissue simulating liquid and the theoretical Conductivity/Permittivity.

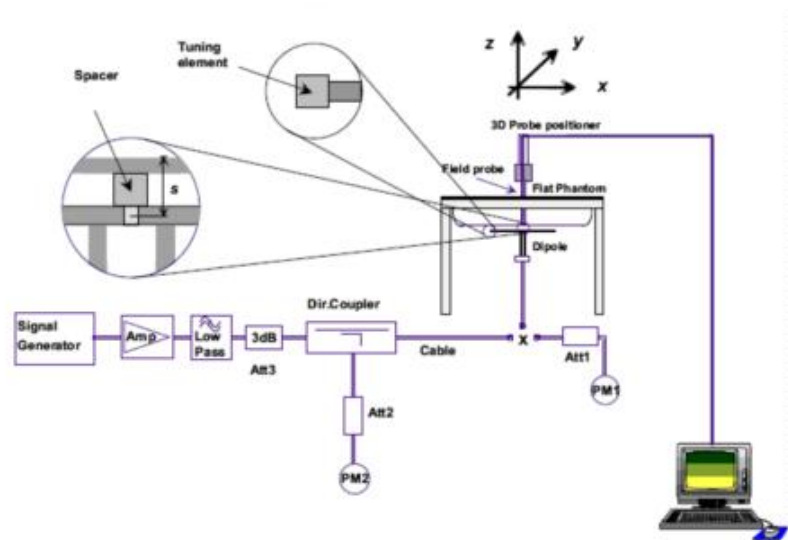
| Head (Reference IEEE1528)           |              |                       |                  |             |                     |             |                                |                            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Frequency<br>(MHz)                  | Water<br>(%) | Sugar<br>(%)          | Cellulose<br>(%) | Salt<br>(%) | Preventol<br>(%)    | DGBE<br>(%) | Conductivity<br>$\sigma$ (S/m) | Permittivity<br>$\epsilon$ |
| 750                                 | 41.1         | 57.0                  | 0.2              | 1.4         | 0.2                 | 0           | 0.89                           | 41.9                       |
| 835                                 | 40.3         | 57.9                  | 0.2              | 1.4         | 0.2                 | 0           | 0.90                           | 41.5                       |
| 900                                 | 40.3         | 57.9                  | 0.2              | 1.4         | 0.2                 | 0           | 0.97                           | 41.5                       |
| 1800, 1900, 2000                    | 55.2         | 0                     | 0                | 0.3         | 0                   | 44.5        | 1.4                            | 40.0                       |
| 2450                                | 55.0         | 0                     | 0                | 0.1         | 0                   | 44.9        | 1.80                           | 39.2                       |
| 2600                                | 54.9         | 0                     | 0                | 0.1         | 0                   | 45.0        | 1.96                           | 39.0                       |
| Frequency<br>(MHz)                  | Water<br>(%) | Hexyl Carbitol<br>(%) |                  |             | Triton X-100<br>(%) |             | Conductivity<br>$\sigma$ (S/m) | Permittivity<br>$\epsilon$ |
| 5200                                | 62.52        | 17.24                 |                  |             | 17.24               |             | 4.66                           | 36.0                       |
| 5800                                | 62.52        | 17.24                 |                  |             | 17.24               |             | 5.27                           | 35.3                       |
| Body (From instrument manufacturer) |              |                       |                  |             |                     |             |                                |                            |
| Frequency<br>(MHz)                  | Water<br>(%) | Sugar<br>(%)          | Cellulose<br>(%) | Salt<br>(%) | Preventol<br>(%)    | DGBE<br>(%) | Conductivity<br>$\sigma$ (S/m) | Permittivity<br>$\epsilon$ |
| 750                                 | 51.7         | 47.2                  | 0                | 0.9         | 0.1                 | 0           | 0.96                           | 55.5                       |
| 835                                 | 50.8         | 48.2                  | 0                | 0.9         | 0.1                 | 0           | 0.97                           | 55.2                       |
| 900                                 | 50.8         | 48.2                  | 0                | 0.9         | 0.1                 | 0           | 1.05                           | 55.0                       |
| 1800, 1900, 2000                    | 70.2         | 0                     | 0                | 0.4         | 0                   | 29.4        | 1.52                           | 53.3                       |
| 2450                                | 68.6         | 0                     | 0                | 0.1         | 0                   | 31.3        | 1.95                           | 52.7                       |
| 2600                                | 68.2         | 0                     | 0                | 0.1         | 0                   | 31.7        | 2.16                           | 52.5                       |
| Frequency(MHz)                      | Water        | DGBE<br>(%)           |                  |             | Salt<br>(%)         |             | Conductivity<br>$\sigma$ (S/m) | Permittivity<br>$\epsilon$ |
| 5200                                | 78.60        | 21.40                 |                  |             | /                   |             | 5.30                           | 49.00                      |
| 5800                                | 78.50        | 21.40                 |                  |             | 0.1                 |             | 6.00                           | 48.20                      |

## 5. System Verification

### 5.1 Purpose of System Check

The system performance check verifies that the system operates within its specifications. System and operator errors can be detected and corrected. It is recommended that the system performance check be performed prior to any usage of the system in order to guarantee reproducible results. The system performance check uses normal SAR measurements in a simplified setup with a well characterized source. The setup was selected to give a high sensitivity to all parameters that might fail or vary over time. The system check does not intend to replace the calibration of the components, but indicates situations where the system uncertainty is exceeded due to drift or failure.

### 5.2 System Check Setup



## 6. TEST POSITION CONFIGURATIONS

According to KDB 648474 D04 Handset, handsets are tested for SAR compliance in head, body-worn accessory and other use configurations described in the following subsections.

### 6.1 Head Exposure Conditions

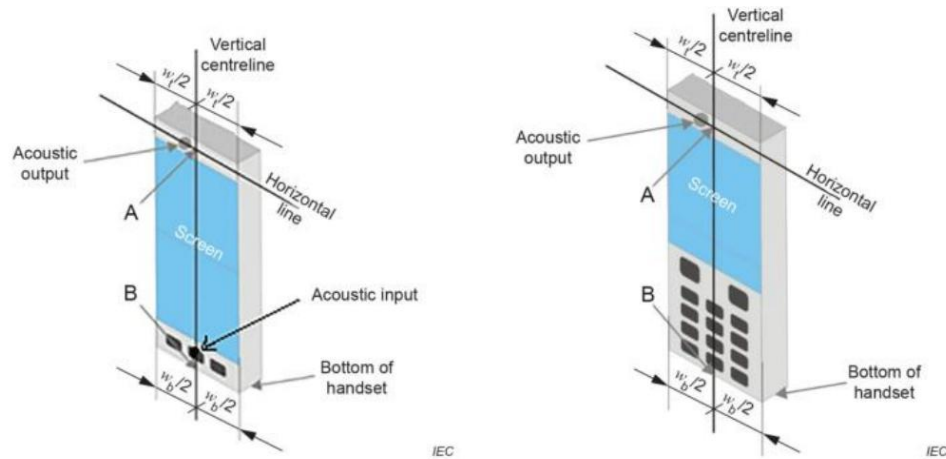
Head exposure is limited to next to the ear voice mode operations. Head SAR compliance is tested according to the test positions defined in IEC IEEE 62209-1528:2020 using the SAM phantom illustrated as below.

#### 6.1.1 Definition of the cheek position

The cheek position is established using steps a) to j) as follows.

- (a) Configure the DUT for voice operation, if necessary. For example, for a DUT with a flip.a)swivel, or slide cover piece, open the cover if this is consistent with voice operation. If the DUT can also be used with the cover closed, both configurations shall be tested.
- (b) Define two imaginary lines on the DUT, the vertical centreline and the horizontal line, relative to the DUT in vertical orientation as shown in Figure 15.
- (c) The vertical centreline passes through two points on the front side of the DUT: the midpoint of the width  $w$  of the DUT at the level of the acoustic output (Point A in Figure 15), and the midpoint of the width  $w_t$  at the bottom of the DUT (Point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline, and passes through the centre of the acoustic output (Figure 15). The two lines intersect at Point A. Note that for many DUTs, Point A coincides with the centre of the acoustic output. However, the acoustic output could be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centreline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the DUT, especially for clamshell DUTs, DUTs with flip cover pieces, and other irregularly shaped DUTs.
- (d) Position the DUT close to the surface of the phantom such that Point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE (right-ear ear reference point) and LE left-ear ear reference point) on the phantom (see Figure 16a) and Figure 16b)). The plane determined by the vertical centreline and the horizontal line of the DUT shall be parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
- (e) Translate the DUT towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until the DUT touches the ear (see Figure 16c)).
- (f) Rotate the DUT around the (virtual) LE-RE Line until the DUT vertical centreline is in the)reference plane(see Figure 16d)).
- (g) Rotate the DUT around its vertical centreline until the plane established by the DUT vertical centreline and horizontal line is parallel to the N-F line (see Annex G), and then translate the DUT towards the phantom along the LE-RE line until DUT Point A touches the ear at the ERP (ear reference point) (see Figure 16e))
- (h) While keeping Point A on the line passing through RE and LE and maintaining the DUT in contact with the pinna, rotate the DUT about the N-F line until any point on the DUT is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna (cheek) (see Figure 16f)). The physical angles of rotation shall be documented.
- (i) While keeping DUT Point A in contact with the ERP rotate the DUT around a line perpendicular to the plane established by the DUT vertical centreline and horizontal line and passing through DUT Point A, until the DUT vertical centreline is in the reference plane(see Figure 16g)).

- (j) Verify that the cheek position is correct as follows:
- 1) the N-F line is in the plane established by the DUT vertical centreline and horizontal line;
  - 2) DUT Point A touches the pinna at the ERP
  - 3) the DUT vertical centreline is in the reference plane.

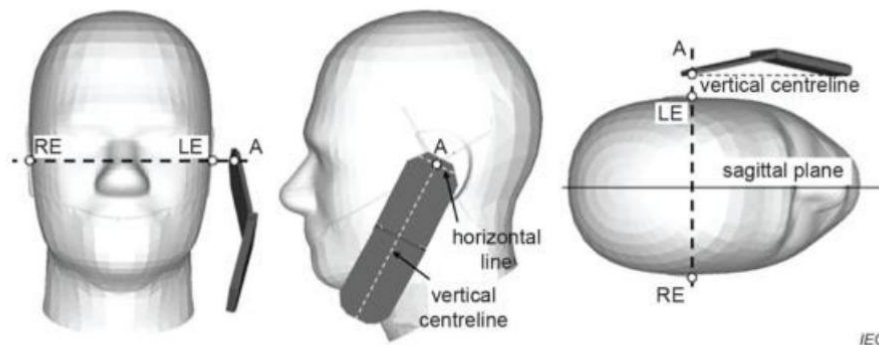


**Figure 15 - Vertical and horizontal reference lines and reference points A and B on two example device types: a full touch-screen smart phone (left) and a DUT with a keypad (right)**

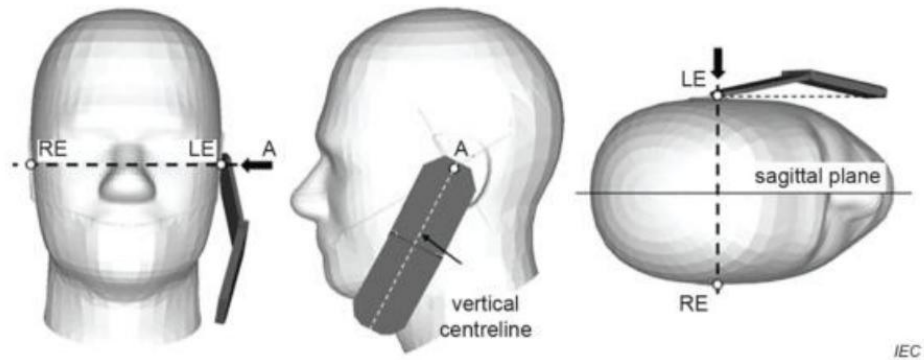


NOTE The reference points for the right-ear ear reference point (RE), left-ear ear reference point (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the reference plane for DUT positioning, are indicated. This device position shall be maintained for the sagittal phantom test set-up shown in Figure G.4.

**a) Phone position 1 – cheek position**

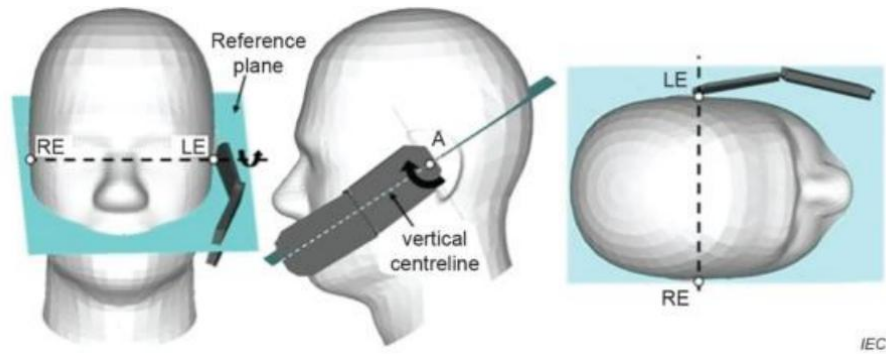


**b) One possible DUT position against the head after applying 7.2.4.2.2 c)**



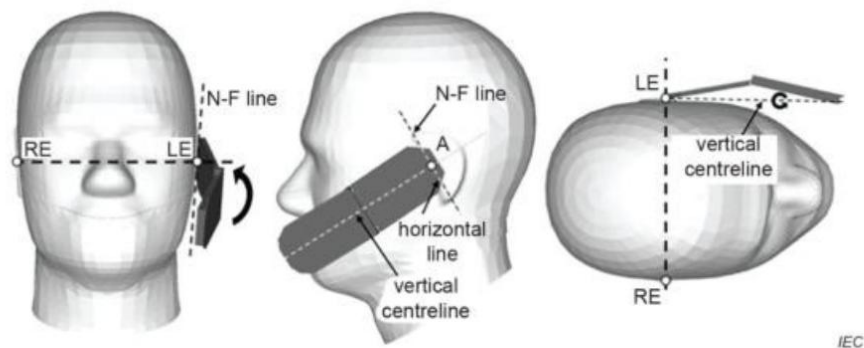
NOTE The black arrows show the direction of translation of the DUT for 7.2.4.2.2 d).

**c) DUT position after applying 7.2.4.2.2 d)**



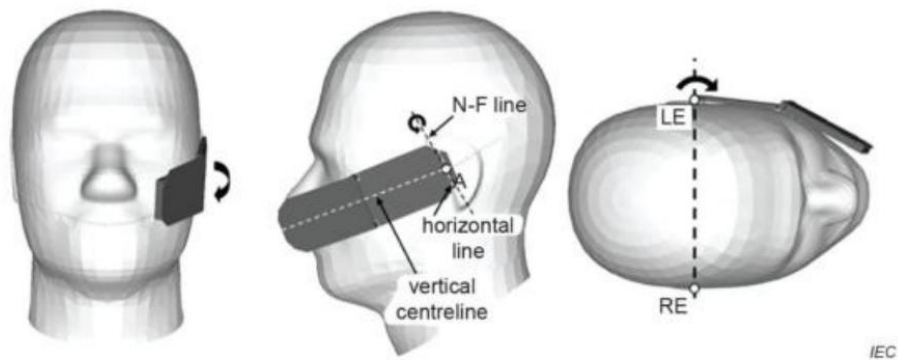
NOTE The curved black arrows show the direction of rotation of the DUT for 7.2.4.2.2 e).

**d) DUT position after applying 7.2.4.2.2 e)**



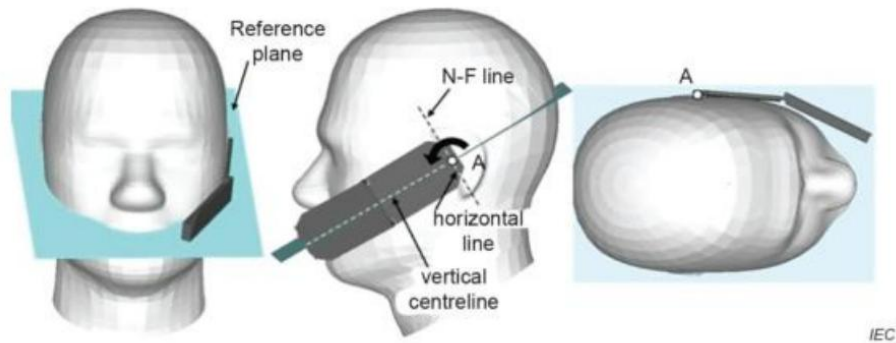
NOTE The curved black arrows show the direction of rotation of the DUT for 7.2.4.2.2 f).

**e) DUT position after applying 7.2.4.2.2 f)**



NOTE The curved black arrows show the direction of rotation of the DUT for 7.2.4.2.2 g)

**f) DUT position after applying 7.2.4.2.2 g)**



NOTE The curved black arrows show the direction of rotation of the DUT for 7.2.4.2.2 h).

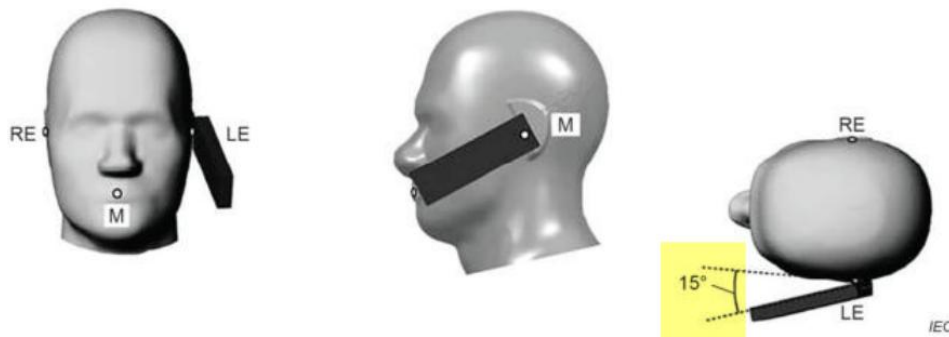
**g) DUT position after applying 7.2.4.2.2 h)**

**Figure 16 – Cheek position of the DUT on the left side of SAM where the device position shall be maintained for the phantom test set-up**

## 6.1.2 Definition of the tilt position

The tilt position is established using steps a) through d) as follows.

- Repeat steps a) through j) of 7.2.4.2.2 to place the DUT in the cheek position)(see Figure16).
- While maintaining the orientation of the DUT, move the DUT away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the DUT away from the cheek by 15°.
- Rotate the DUT around the horizontal line by 15°(see Figure 17).
- While maintaining the orientation of the DUT. move the DUT towards the phantom on a line passing through RE and LE until any part of the DUT touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact is at any location other than the pinna, e.g. an extended antenna in contact with the back of the head phantom, the angle of the DUT shall be reduced. in this case, the tilt position is obtained if any part of the DUT is in contact with the pinna and a second point on the DUT is in contact with the phantom,e.g.the antenna in contact with the back of the head.



### Key

- M Mouth reference point
- LE Left-ear ear reference point
- RE Right-ear ear reference point

This device position shall be maintained for the phantom test set-up.

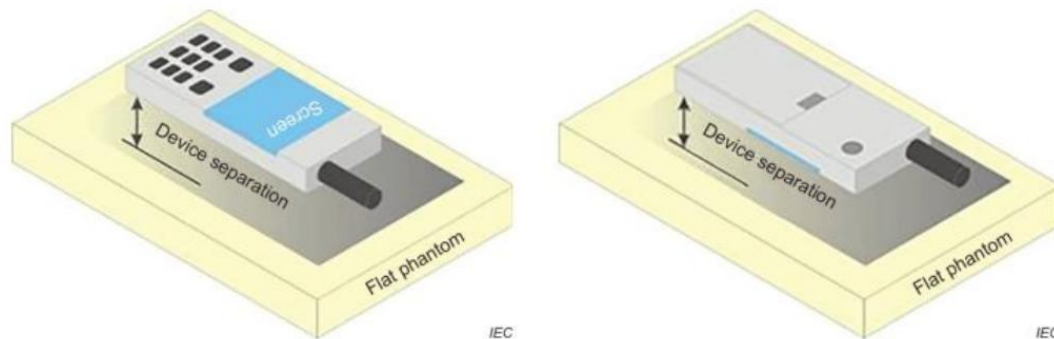
**Figure 17 – Tilt position of the DUT on the left side of SAM**

## 6.2 Body-worn Position Conditions

Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB 447498 are used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory.

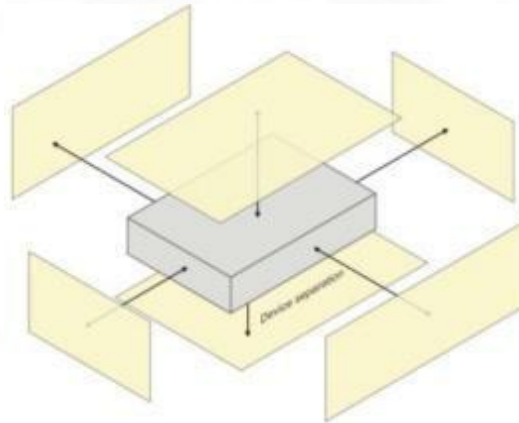
Body-worn accessories that do not contain metallic or conductive components may be tested according to worst-case exposure configurations, typically according to the smallest test separation distance required for the group of body-worn accessories with similar operating and exposure characteristics. All body-worn accessories containing metallic components are tested in conjunction with the host device.

Body-worn accessory SAR compliance is based on a single minimum test separation distance for all wireless and operating modes applicable to each body-worn accessory used by the host, and according to the relevant voice and/or data mode transmissions and operations. If a body-worn accessory supports voice only operations in its normal and expected use conditions, testing of data mode for body-worn compliance is not required. A conservative minimum test separation distance for supporting off-the-shelf body-worn accessories that may be acquired by users of consumer handsets is used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance. This distance is determined by the handset manufacturer, according to the requirements of Supplement C 01-01. Devices that are designed to operate on the body of users using lanyards and straps, or without requiring additional body-worn accessories, will be tested using a conservative minimum test separation distance  $\leq 5$  mm to support compliance.



### 6.3 Hotspot Mode Exposure Position Conditions

For handsets that support hotspot mode operations, with wireless router capabilities and various web browsing functions, the relevant hand and body exposure conditions are tested according to the hotspot SAR procedures in KDB 941225. A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge. When the form factor of a handset is smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm (instead of 10 mm) is required for testing hotspot mode. When the separation distance required for body-worn accessory testing is larger than or equal to that tested for hotspot mode, in the same wireless mode and for the same surface of the phone, the hotspot mode SAR data may be used to support body-worn accessory SAR compliance for that particular configuration (surface).



### 6.4 Product Specific 10g Exposure Consideration

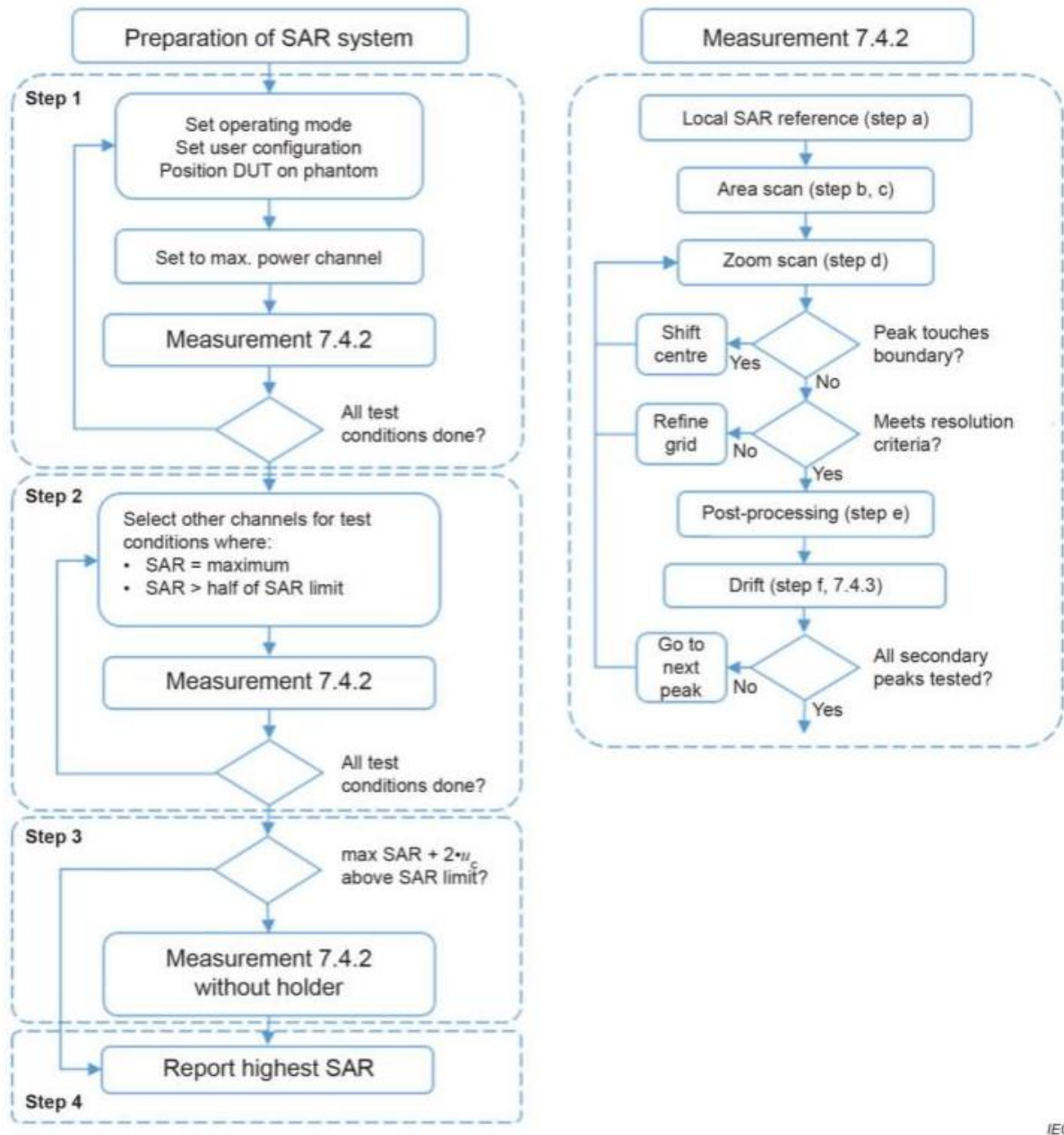
According with FCC KDB 648474 D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, unless it is confirmed otherwise through KDB inquiries, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance;

The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at  $\leq 25$  mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

## 7. Measurement Procedure

### 7.1 Measurement Process Diagram

Body SAR



IEC

## 7.2 SAR Scan General Requirement

Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1 g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEC/IEEE 62209-1528: 2020.

**Table 3 – Area scan parameters**

| Parameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DUT transmit frequency being tested                                     |                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | $f \leq 3$ GHz                                                          | $3 \text{ GHz} < f \leq 10$ GHz                                              |
| Maximum distance between the measured points (geometric centre of the sensors) and the inner phantom surface ( $z_{M1}$ in Figure 20 in mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | $5 \pm 1$                                                               | $\delta \ln(2)/2 \pm 0,5^a$                                                  |
| Maximum spacing between adjacent measured points in mm (see O.8.3.1) <sup>b</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20, or half of the corresponding zoom scan length, whichever is smaller | $60/f$ , or half of the corresponding zoom scan length, whichever is smaller |
| Maximum angle between the probe axis and the phantom surface normal ( $\alpha$ in Figure 20) <sup>c</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5° (flat phantom only)<br>30° (other phantoms)                          | 5° (flat phantom only)<br>20° (other phantoms)                               |
| Tolerance in the probe angle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1°                                                                      | 1°                                                                           |
| <sup>a</sup> $\delta$ is the penetration depth for a plane-wave incident normally on a planar half-space.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                         |                                                                              |
| <sup>b</sup> See Clause O.8 on how $\Delta x$ and $\Delta y$ may be selected for individual area scan requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                         |                                                                              |
| <sup>c</sup> The probe angle relative to the phantom surface normal is restricted due to the degradation in the measurement accuracy in fields with steep spatial gradients. The measurement accuracy decreases with increasing probe angle and increasing frequency. This is the reason for the tighter probe angle restriction at frequencies above 3 GHz. |                                                                         |                                                                              |

**Table 4 – Zoom scan parameters**

| Parameter                                                                                                                                                                           | DUT transmit frequency being tested            |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | $f \leq 3$ GHz                                 | $3 \text{ GHz} < f \leq 10$ GHz                |
| Maximum distance between the closest measured points and the phantom surface ( $z_{M1}$ in Figure 20 and Table 3, in mm)                                                            | 5                                              | $\delta \ln(2)/2^a$                            |
| Maximum angle between the probe axis and the phantom surface normal ( $\alpha$ in Figure 20)                                                                                        | 5° (flat phantom only)<br>30° (other phantoms) | 5° (flat phantom only)<br>20° (other phantoms) |
| Maximum spacing between measured points in the x- and y-directions ( $\Delta x$ and $\Delta y$ , in mm)                                                                             | 8                                              | $24/f^b$                                       |
| For uniform grids:<br>Maximum spacing between measured points in the direction normal to the phantom shell ( $\Delta z_1$ in Figure 20, in mm)                                      | 5                                              | $10/(f-1)$                                     |
| For graded grids:<br>Maximum spacing between the two closest measured points in the direction normal to the phantom shell ( $\Delta z_1$ in Figure 20, in mm)                       | 4                                              | $12/f$                                         |
| For graded grids:<br>Maximum incremental increase in the spacing between measured points in the direction normal to the phantom shell ( $R_z = \Delta z_2/\Delta z_1$ in Figure 20) | 1,5                                            | 1,5                                            |
| Minimum edge length of the zoom scan volume in the x- and y-directions ( $L_z$ in O.8.3.2, in mm)                                                                                   | 30                                             | 22                                             |
| Minimum edge length of the zoom scan volume in the direction normal to the phantom shell ( $L_n$ in O.8.3.2 in mm)                                                                  | 30                                             | 22                                             |
| Tolerance in the probe angle                                                                                                                                                        | 1°                                             | 1°                                             |
| <sup>a</sup> $\delta$ is the penetration depth for a plane-wave incident normally on a planar half-space.                                                                           |                                                |                                                |
| <sup>b</sup> This is the maximum spacing allowed, which might not work for all circumstances.                                                                                       |                                                |                                                |

### 7.3 Measurement Procedure

The following steps are used for each test position

- a. Establish a call with the maximum output power with a base station simulator. The connection between the mobile and the base station simulator is established via air interface
- b. Measurement of the local E-field value at a fixed location. This value serves as a reference value for calculating a possible power drift.
- c. Measurement of the SAR distribution with a grid of 8 to 16mm \* 8 to 16 mm and a constant distance to the inner surface of the phantom. Since the sensors cannot directly measure at the inner phantom surface, the values between the sensors and the inner phantom surface are extrapolated. With these values the area of the maximum SAR is calculated by an interpolation scheme.
- d. Around this point, a cube of 30 \* 30 \* 30 mm or 32 \* 32 \* 32 mm is assessed by measuring 5 or 8 \* 5 or 8\*4 or 5 mm. With these data, the peak spatial-average SAR value can be calculated.

### 7.4 Area & Zoom Scan Procedure

First Area Scan is used to locate the approximate location(s) of the local peak SAR value(s). The measurement grid within an Area Scan is defined by the grid extent, grid step size and grid offset. Next, in order to determine the EM field distribution in a three-dimensional spatial extension, Zoom Scan is required. The Zoom Scan is performed around the highest E-field value to determine the averaged SAR-distribution over 10 g.

When the 1 g SAR of the highest peak is within 2 dB of the SAR limit, additional zoom scans are required for other peaks within 2 dB of the highest peak that have not been included in any zoom scan to ensure there is no increase in SAR.

## 8. Conducted RF Output Power

### 8.1 GSM

| Mode: GSM850                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Burst Average Power (dBm) |           |           | Division Factors | Frame-Average Power (dBm) |           |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |                      | CH128                     | CH190     | CH251     |                  | CH128                     | CH190     | CH251     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |                      | 824.2MHz                  | 836.6MHz  | 848.8MHz  |                  | 824.2MHz                  | 836.6MHz  | 848.8MHz  |
| GSM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | 32.50                | 32.01                     | 32.31     | 32.42     | -9.03            | 22.98                     | 23.28     | 23.39     |
| GPRS<br>(GMSK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1Tx slot  | 32.50                | 32.07                     | 32.29     | 32.39     | -9.03            | 23.04                     | 23.26     | 23.36     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2Tx slots | 30.50                | 30.08                     | 30.00     | 29.92     | -6.02            | 24.06                     | 23.98     | 23.90     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3Tx slots | 28.00                | 27.82                     | 27.71     | 27.70     | -4.26            | 23.56                     | 23.45     | 23.44     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4Tx slots | 26.00                | 25.70                     | 25.57     | 25.49     | -3.01            | 22.69                     | 22.56     | 22.48     |
| EGPRS<br>(8PSK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1Tx slot  | 26.00                | 25.94                     | 25.72     | 25.68     | -9.03            | 16.91                     | 16.69     | 16.65     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2Tx slots | 24.50                | 24.36                     | 24.34     | 24.35     | -6.02            | 18.34                     | 18.32     | 18.33     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3Tx slots | 22.00                | 21.81                     | 21.87     | 21.82     | -4.26            | 17.55                     | 17.61     | 17.56     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4Tx slots | 19.50                | 19.06                     | 19.06     | 19.21     | -3.01            | 16.05                     | 16.05     | 16.20     |
| Mode: GSM1900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Burst Average Power (dBm) |           |           | Division Factors | Frame-Average Power (dBm) |           |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |                      | CH512                     | CH661     | CH810     |                  | CH512                     | CH661     | CH810     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |                      | 1850.2MHz                 | 1880.0MHz | 1909.8MHz |                  | 1850.2MHz                 | 1880.0MHz | 1909.8MHz |
| GSM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | 29.00                | 28.53                     | 28.41     | 27.82     | -9.03            | 19.50                     | 19.38     | 18.79     |
| GPRS<br>(GMSK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1Tx slot  | 29.00                | 28.55                     | 28.34     | 27.75     | -9.03            | 19.52                     | 19.31     | 18.72     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2Tx slots | 26.50                | 26.38                     | 25.81     | 24.78     | -6.02            | 20.36                     | 19.79     | 18.76     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3Tx slots | 25.00                | 24.83                     | 24.26     | 23.27     | -4.26            | 20.57                     | 20.00     | 19.01     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4Tx slots | 23.00                | 22.59                     | 21.97     | 21.00     | -3.01            | 19.58                     | 18.96     | 17.99     |
| EGPRS<br>(8PSK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1Tx slot  | 26.50                | 26.22                     | 26.12     | 25.49     | -9.03            | 17.19                     | 17.09     | 16.46     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2Tx slots | 25.00                | 24.46                     | 24.52     | 23.93     | -6.02            | 18.44                     | 18.50     | 17.91     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3Tx slots | 22.50                | 22.30                     | 22.34     | 21.76     | -4.26            | 18.04                     | 18.08     | 17.50     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4Tx slots | 20.50                | 20.22                     | 20.26     | 19.72     | -3.01            | 17.21                     | 17.25     | 16.71     |
| Note:<br>1) Division Factors<br>To average the power, the division factor is as follows:<br>1Tx-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB<br>2Tx-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB<br>3Tx-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB<br>4Tx-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB |           |                      |                           |           |           |                  |                           |           |           |

## 8.2 WCDMA

| Mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | WCDMA Band II         |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                      | Conducted Power (dBm) |        |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                      | CH9262                | CH9400 | CH9538 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                      | 1852.4                | 1880.0 | 1907.6 |
| RMC 12.2K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | 22.00                | 21.60                 | 21.39  | 21.33  |
| HSDPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Subtest-1 | 22.00                | 21.63                 | 21.78  | 21.32  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-2 | 22.00                | 21.33                 | 21.52  | 21.04  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-3 | 21.50                | 21.12                 | 21.33  | 20.86  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-4 | 21.50                | 21.15                 | 21.37  | 20.93  |
| HSUPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Subtest-1 | 20.00                | 18.94                 | 19.51  | 18.90  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-2 | 20.00                | 19.56                 | 19.86  | 19.56  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-3 | 20.50                | 20.03                 | 19.80  | 19.52  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-4 | 20.50                | 20.08                 | 20.10  | 19.78  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-5 | 22.00                | 21.68                 | 21.89  | 21.43  |
| Mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | WCDMA Band IV         |        |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                      | Conducted Power (dBm) |        |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                      | CH1312                | CH1413 | CH1513 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                      | 1712.4                | 1732.6 | 1752.6 |
| RMC 12.2K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | 22.00                | 21.35                 | 21.58  | 21.21  |
| HSDPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Subtest-1 | 22.50                | 21.49                 | 22.46  | 21.37  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-2 | 22.50                | 21.54                 | 22.48  | 21.44  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-3 | 22.50                | 21.54                 | 22.45  | 21.45  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-4 | 22.50                | 21.52                 | 22.42  | 21.45  |
| HSUPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Subtest-1 | 22.00                | 20.93                 | 21.77  | 20.85  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-2 | 22.50                | 21.20                 | 22.04  | 21.18  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-3 | 22.50                | 21.64                 | 22.08  | 21.09  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-4 | 22.50                | 21.71                 | 22.30  | 21.43  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-5 | 23.00                | 21.60                 | 22.51  | 21.48  |
| Mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | WCDMA Band V          |        |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                      | Conducted Power (dBm) |        |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                      | CH4132                | CH4183 | CH4233 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                      | 826.4                 | 836.6  | 846.6  |
| RMC 12.2K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | 17.00                | 16.74                 | 16.66  | 16.60  |
| HSDPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Subtest-1 | 15.50                | 15.22                 | 15.11  | 14.84  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-2 | 15.00                | 14.72                 | 14.62  | 14.34  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-3 | 15.00                | 14.75                 | 14.65  | 14.36  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-4 | 15.00                | 14.71                 | 14.60  | 14.30  |
| HSUPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Subtest-1 | 20.50                | 20.09                 | 20.07  | 19.73  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-2 | 20.50                | 20.21                 | 20.23  | 19.90  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-3 | 20.50                | 20.23                 | 20.25  | 19.92  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-4 | 20.00                | 19.76                 | 19.78  | 19.42  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subtest-5 | 21.50                | 21.19                 | 21.22  | 20.85  |
| Per KDB 941225 D01, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq 1/2$ dB higher than the primary mode (RMC12.2kbps) or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2$ W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. |           |                      |                       |        |        |

## 8.3 LTE

### Band 2

| LTE-FDD Band 2 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |           |           |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 18607                | 18900     | 19193     |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 1850.7MHz            | 1880.0MHz | 1909.3MHz |
| 1.4MHz         | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.00                | 23.00                | 22.81     | 22.66     |
|                |            |               | 2         | 23.50                | 23.02                | 22.88     | 22.74     |
|                |            |               | 5         | 23.00                | 22.99                | 22.87     | 22.70     |
|                |            | 3             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.08                | 23.01     | 22.83     |
|                |            |               | 2         | 23.50                | 23.07                | 22.91     | 22.86     |
|                |            |               | 3         | 23.50                | 23.13                | 22.99     | 22.78     |
|                |            | 6             | 0         | 22.50                | 22.10                | 21.94     | 21.76     |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 23.00                | 22.71                | 22.68     | 22.39     |
|                |            |               | 2         | 23.00                | 22.70                | 22.70     | 22.37     |
|                |            |               | 5         | 23.50                | 23.12                | 22.85     | 22.84     |
|                |            | 3             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.76                | 21.64     | 21.30     |
|                |            |               | 2         | 22.00                | 21.89                | 21.60     | 21.30     |
|                |            |               | 3         | 22.00                | 21.90                | 21.72     | 21.42     |
|                |            | 6             | 0         | 21.50                | 21.17                | 21.25     | 20.87     |
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 18615                | 18900     | 19185     |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 1851.5MHz            | 1880.0MHz | 1908.5MHz |
| 3MHz           | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.05                | 22.80     | 22.87     |
|                |            |               | 7         | 23.50                | 23.02                | 22.91     | 22.75     |
|                |            |               | 14        | 23.50                | 23.04                | 22.84     | 22.77     |
|                |            | 8             | 0         | 22.50                | 22.09                | 21.95     | 21.85     |
|                |            |               | 4         | 22.50                | 22.10                | 21.84     | 21.90     |
|                |            |               | 7         | 22.50                | 22.05                | 21.92     | 21.73     |
|                |            | 15            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.03                | 21.93     | 21.73     |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.98                | 21.78     | 21.93     |
|                |            |               | 7         | 22.00                | 21.91                | 21.74     | 21.86     |
|                |            |               | 14        | 22.00                | 21.92                | 21.76     | 21.9      |
|                |            | 8             | 0         | 21.50                | 21.32                | 21.11     | 21.19     |
|                |            |               | 4         | 21.50                | 21.33                | 21.13     | 20.96     |
|                |            |               | 7         | 21.50                | 21.32                | 21.06     | 21.1      |
|                |            | 15            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.05                | 20.97     | 20.88     |
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 18625                | 18900     | 19175     |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 1852.5MHz            | 1880.0MHz | 1907.5MHz |
| 5MHz           | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.18                | 22.85     | 22.85     |
|                |            |               | 13        | 23.50                | 23.17                | 22.90     | 22.95     |
|                |            |               | 24        | 23.50                | 23.18                | 23.09     | 22.82     |
|                |            | 12            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.21                | 21.86     | 21.79     |
|                |            |               | 6         | 22.50                | 22.21                | 21.87     | 21.84     |
|                |            |               | 13        | 22.50                | 22.11                | 21.90     | 21.79     |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.07                | 21.82     | 21.88     |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.90                | 21.28     | 21.17     |
|                |            |               | 13        | 22.00                | 21.85                | 21.27     | 21.15     |
|                |            |               | 24        | 22.00                | 21.92                | 21.34     | 21.16     |
|                |            | 12            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.16                | 20.97     | 20.86     |
|                |            |               | 6         | 21.50                | 21.27                | 20.87     | 20.87     |
|                |            |               | 13        | 21.50                | 21.23                | 20.87     | 20.80     |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.25                | 20.97     | 21.07     |

| LTE-FDD Band 2 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |                    |                    |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 18650<br>1855.0MHz   | 18900<br>1880.0MHz | 19150<br>1905.0MHz |
| 10MHz          | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.04                | 22.82              | 22.92              |
|                |            |               | 25        | 23.50                | 23.16                | 22.86              | 22.76              |
|                |            |               | 49        | 23.50                | 23.04                | 22.91              | 22.66              |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.20                | 21.90              | 21.91              |
|                |            |               | 13        | 22.50                | 22.13                | 21.93              | 21.75              |
|                |            |               | 25        | 22.50                | 22.08                | 21.94              | 21.74              |
|                | 16QAM      | 50            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.16                | 21.75              | 21.86              |
|                |            | 1             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.89                | 21.98              | 21.95              |
|                |            |               | 25        | 22.00                | 21.98                | 21.56              | 21.82              |
|                |            |               | 49        | 22.00                | 21.40                | 21.74              | 21.73              |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.24                | 20.81              | 20.82              |
|                |            |               | 13        | 21.50                | 21.23                | 20.82              | 20.84              |
|                |            |               | 25        | 21.50                | 21.25                | 20.95              | 20.82              |
|                |            | 50            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.16                | 20.85              | 20.87              |
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 18675<br>1857.5MHz   | 18900<br>1880.0MHz | 19125<br>1902.5MHz |
| 15MHz          | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.15                | 22.77              | 23.00              |
|                |            |               | 38        | 23.50                | 23.22                | 22.86              | 22.82              |
|                |            |               | 74        | 23.50                | 22.50                | 23.05              | 22.68              |
|                |            | 36            | 0         | 22.50                | 21.89                | 21.90              | 22.09              |
|                |            |               | 18        | 22.00                | 21.99                | 21.52              | 21.89              |
|                |            |               | 39        | 22.50                | 21.65                | 22.10              | 21.42              |
|                | 16QAM      | 75            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.05                | 21.93              | 21.93              |
|                |            | 1             | 0         | 22.50                | 22.05                | 21.98              | 21.80              |
|                |            |               | 38        | 22.50                | 22.09                | 22.02              | 21.92              |
|                |            |               | 74        | 22.50                | 21.63                | 22.09              | 21.86              |
|                |            | 36            | 0         | 22.50                | 21.88                | 21.42              | 22.11              |
|                |            |               | 18        | 22.00                | 21.97                | 21.88              | 21.56              |
|                |            |               | 39        | 22.50                | 21.67                | 22.09              | 21.75              |
|                |            | 75            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.19                | 20.87              | 20.95              |
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 18700<br>1860.0MHz   | 18900<br>1880.0MHz | 19100<br>1900.0MHz |
| 20MHz          | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 22.98                | 22.84              | 23.35              |
|                |            |               | 50        | 23.50                | 23.07                | 22.75              | 23.07              |
|                |            |               | 99        | 23.50                | 22.82                | 23.07              | 22.85              |
|                |            | 50            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.05                | 21.80              | 22.14              |
|                |            |               | 25        | 22.50                | 22.14                | 21.83              | 22.04              |
|                |            |               | 50        | 22.00                | 21.90                | 21.93              | 21.82              |
|                | 16QAM      | 100           | 0         | 22.50                | 22.03                | 21.88              | 21.84              |
|                |            | 1             | 0         | 23.00                | 22.50                | 22.00              | 21.99              |
|                |            |               | 50        | 23.00                | 22.54                | 21.95              | 21.78              |
|                |            |               | 99        | 22.50                | 22.27                | 22.25              | 21.59              |
|                |            | 50            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.16                | 21.01              | 21.15              |
|                |            |               | 25        | 21.50                | 21.14                | 21.03              | 21.17              |
|                |            |               | 50        | 21.50                | 20.97                | 21.16              | 21.00              |
|                |            | 100           | 0         | 21.50                | 21.08                | 20.93              | 20.94              |

## Band 4

| LTE-FDD Band 4 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |           |           |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 19957                | 20175     | 20393     |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 1710.7MHz            | 1732.5MHz | 1754.3MHz |
| 1.4MHz         | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.00                | 22.73                | 22.84     | 22.58     |
|                |            |               | 2         | 23.00                | 22.74                | 22.81     | 22.55     |
|                |            |               | 5         | 23.00                | 22.74                | 22.88     | 22.61     |
|                |            | 3             | 0         | 23.00                | 22.81                | 22.88     | 22.65     |
|                |            |               | 2         | 23.00                | 22.78                | 22.88     | 22.68     |
|                |            |               | 3         | 23.00                | 22.80                | 22.95     | 22.51     |
|                |            | 6             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.74                | 21.98     | 21.56     |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 23.00                | 21.56                | 22.05     | 22.50     |
|                |            |               | 2         | 23.50                | 21.52                | 22.07     | 23.01     |
|                |            |               | 5         | 22.50                | 21.51                | 22.02     | 22.38     |
|                |            | 3             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.54                | 21.73     | 21.05     |
|                |            |               | 2         | 22.00                | 21.78                | 21.72     | 21.05     |
|                |            |               | 3         | 22.00                | 21.76                | 21.89     | 21.05     |
|                |            | 6             | 0         | 21.50                | 20.69                | 21.09     | 20.80     |
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 19965                | 20175     | 20385     |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 1711.5MHz            | 1732.5MHz | 1753.5MHz |
| 3MHz           | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 22.66                | 23.03     | 22.45     |
|                |            |               | 7         | 23.50                | 22.76                | 23.02     | 22.58     |
|                |            |               | 14        | 23.00                | 22.64                | 22.99     | 22.51     |
|                |            | 8             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.75                | 21.97     | 21.54     |
|                |            |               | 4         | 22.00                | 21.76                | 21.79     | 21.56     |
|                |            |               | 7         | 22.00                | 21.61                | 21.93     | 21.53     |
|                |            | 15            | 0         | 22.00                | 21.66                | 21.88     | 21.65     |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.06                | 21.72     | 21.64     |
|                |            |               | 7         | 22.50                | 21.06                | 22.44     | 21.59     |
|                |            |               | 14        | 23.00                | 21.12                | 22.51     | 21.57     |
|                |            | 8             | 0         | 21.50                | 21.01                | 20.96     | 20.92     |
|                |            |               | 4         | 21.50                | 21.02                | 21.02     | 20.79     |
|                |            |               | 7         | 21.00                | 20.92                | 20.90     | 20.87     |
|                |            | 15            | 0         | 21.00                | 20.71                | 20.94     | 20.75     |
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 19976                | 20175     | 20375     |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 1712.5MHz            | 1732.5MHz | 1752.5MHz |
| 5MHz           | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.00                | 22.80                | 22.84     | 22.46     |
|                |            |               | 13        | 23.00                | 22.70                | 22.88     | 22.53     |
|                |            |               | 24        | 23.00                | 22.77                | 22.80     | 22.76     |
|                |            | 12            | 0         | 22.50                | 21.74                | 22.02     | 21.62     |
|                |            |               | 6         | 22.00                | 21.77                | 21.84     | 21.51     |
|                |            |               | 13        | 22.00                | 21.72                | 21.88     | 21.45     |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 22.00                | 21.60                | 21.92     | 21.61     |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.96                | 21.66     | 21.04     |
|                |            |               | 13        | 22.00                | 21.84                | 21.58     | 20.75     |
|                |            |               | 24        | 22.00                | 21.98                | 21.54     | 20.79     |
|                |            | 12            | 0         | 21.50                | 20.85                | 21.07     | 20.5      |
|                |            |               | 6         | 21.50                | 20.94                | 21.07     | 20.49     |
|                |            |               | 13        | 21.00                | 20.73                | 20.94     | 20.55     |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 21.00                | 20.52                | 20.98     | 20.76     |

| LTE-FDD Band 4 |            |               |               | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |           |           |           |
|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset     |                      | 20000                | 20175     | 20350     |           |
|                |            |               |               |                      | 1715.0MHz            | 1732.5MHz | 1750.0MHz |           |
| 10MHz          | QPSK       | 1             | 0             | 23.50                | 22.72                | 23.02     | 22.46     |           |
|                |            |               | 25            | 23.00                | 22.67                | 22.98     | 22.45     |           |
|                |            |               | 49            | 23.00                | 22.75                | 22.78     | 22.52     |           |
|                |            | 25            | 0             | 22.00                | 21.73                | 21.96     | 21.44     |           |
|                |            |               | 13            | 22.00                | 21.62                | 21.96     | 21.48     |           |
|                |            |               | 25            | 22.00                | 21.68                | 21.76     | 21.53     |           |
|                |            | 50            | 0             | 22.00                | 21.63                | 21.79     | 21.47     |           |
|                |            | 16QAM         | 1             | 0                    | 23.00                | 21.14     | 22.55     | 21.58     |
|                |            |               |               | 25                   | 22.50                | 21.16     | 22.42     | 21.21     |
|                | 49         |               |               | 22.00                | 21.07                | 21.60     | 21.24     |           |
|                | 25         |               | 0             | 21.50                | 20.79                | 21.07     | 20.57     |           |
|                |            |               | 13            | 21.50                | 20.79                | 21.08     | 20.47     |           |
|                |            |               | 25            | 21.00                | 20.91                | 20.89     | 20.55     |           |
|                | 50         |               | 0             | 21.00                | 20.83                | 20.89     | 20.61     |           |
|                | Bandwidth  | Modulation    | RB allocation | RB offset            | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 20025     | 20175     | 20325     |
|                |            |               |               |                      |                      | 1717.5MHz | 1732.5MHz | 1747.5MHz |
| 15MHz          | QPSK       | 1             | 0             | 23.00                | 22.82                | 22.94     | 22.64     |           |
|                |            |               | 38            | 23.50                | 22.87                | 23.07     | 22.49     |           |
|                |            |               | 74            | 23.00                | 22.96                | 22.73     | 22.43     |           |
|                |            | 36            | 0             | 23.00                | 21.69                | 22.57     | 21.70     |           |
|                |            |               | 18            | 22.50                | 21.61                | 22.49     | 21.14     |           |
|                |            |               | 39            | 22.00                | 21.86                | 21.58     | 21.54     |           |
|                |            | 75            | 0             | 22.00                | 21.81                | 21.89     | 21.50     |           |
|                |            | 16QAM         | 1             | 0                    | 23.00                | 21.77     | 22.60     | 21.65     |
|                |            |               |               | 38                   | 22.00                | 21.80     | 21.79     | 21.57     |
|                | 74         |               |               | 22.50                | 21.89                | 22.22     | 21.63     |           |
|                | 36         |               | 0             | 23.00                | 21.55                | 22.52     | 21.35     |           |
|                |            |               | 18            | 22.50                | 21.68                | 22.44     | 21.24     |           |
|                |            |               | 39            | 22.00                | 21.79                | 21.60     | 21.64     |           |
|                | 75         |               | 0             | 21.00                | 20.91                | 20.89     | 20.56     |           |
|                | Bandwidth  | Modulation    | RB allocation | RB offset            | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 20050     | 20175     | 20300     |
|                |            |               |               |                      |                      | 1720.0MHz | 1732.5MHz | 1745.0MHz |
| 20MHz          | QPSK       | 1             | 0             | 23.50                | 22.84                | 22.90     | 23.04     |           |
|                |            |               | 50            | 23.00                | 22.88                | 22.87     | 22.65     |           |
|                |            |               | 99            | 23.00                | 22.85                | 22.62     | 22.77     |           |
|                |            | 50            | 0             | 22.00                | 21.83                | 21.96     | 21.66     |           |
|                |            |               | 25            | 22.50                | 21.84                | 22.00     | 21.67     |           |
|                |            |               | 50            | 22.00                | 21.93                | 21.78     | 21.46     |           |
|                |            | 100           | 0             | 22.00                | 21.77                | 21.79     | 21.58     |           |
|                |            | 16QAM         | 1             | 0                    | 22.50                | 22.43     | 21.60     | 21.41     |
|                |            |               |               | 50                   | 22.50                | 22.30     | 21.56     | 20.94     |
|                | 99         |               |               | 22.50                | 22.47                | 21.32     | 21.05     |           |
|                | 50         |               | 0             | 21.50                | 20.79                | 21.11     | 20.85     |           |
|                |            |               | 25            | 21.50                | 20.84                | 21.18     | 20.88     |           |
|                |            |               | 50            | 21.00                | 21.00                | 20.84     | 20.66     |           |
|                | 100        |               | 0             | 21.00                | 20.94                | 20.89     | 20.74     |           |

## Band 5

| LTE-FDD Band 5 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |          |          |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 20407                | 20525    | 20643    |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 824.7MHz             | 836.5MHz | 848.3MHz |
| 1.4MHz         | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 25.00                | 24.64                | 24.61    | 24.47    |
|                |            |               | 2         | 25.00                | 24.61                | 24.60    | 24.56    |
|                |            |               | 5         | 25.00                | 24.54                | 24.58    | 24.50    |
|                |            | 3             | 0         | 25.00                | 24.74                | 24.68    | 24.68    |
|                |            |               | 2         | 25.00                | 24.64                | 24.68    | 24.66    |
|                |            |               | 3         | 25.00                | 24.63                | 24.71    | 24.64    |
|                |            | 6             | 0         | 24.00                | 23.75                | 23.77    | 23.69    |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 25.00                | 24.43                | 24.51    | 23.77    |
|                |            |               | 2         | 25.00                | 24.61                | 24.45    | 23.64    |
|                |            |               | 5         | 24.50                | 24.32                | 24.33    | 23.38    |
|                |            | 3             | 0         | 24.00                | 23.58                | 23.52    | 23.67    |
|                |            |               | 2         | 24.00                | 23.57                | 23.55    | 23.21    |
|                |            |               | 3         | 24.00                | 23.57                | 23.55    | 23.18    |
|                |            | 6             | 0         | 23.00                | 22.99                | 22.97    | 22.59    |
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 20415                | 20525    | 20635    |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 825.5MHz             | 836.5MHz | 847.5MHz |
| 3MHz           | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 25.00                | 24.69                | 24.81    | 24.43    |
|                |            |               | 7         | 25.00                | 24.73                | 24.71    | 24.50    |
|                |            |               | 14        | 25.00                | 24.68                | 24.61    | 24.47    |
|                |            | 8             | 0         | 24.00                | 23.72                | 23.57    | 23.48    |
|                |            |               | 4         | 24.00                | 23.71                | 23.60    | 23.46    |
|                |            |               | 7         | 24.00                | 23.67                | 23.51    | 23.43    |
|                |            | 15            | 0         | 24.00                | 23.65                | 23.55    | 23.52    |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 24.00                | 23.59                | 23.81    | 23.38    |
|                |            |               | 7         | 24.00                | 23.58                | 23.70    | 23.34    |
|                |            |               | 14        | 24.00                | 23.56                | 23.65    | 23.38    |
|                |            | 8             | 0         | 23.00                | 22.65                | 22.63    | 22.43    |
|                |            |               | 4         | 23.00                | 22.64                | 22.64    | 22.46    |
|                |            |               | 7         | 23.00                | 22.66                | 22.56    | 22.44    |
|                |            | 15            | 0         | 23.00                | 22.61                | 22.57    | 22.42    |

| LTE-FDD Band 5 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |          |          |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 20425                | 20525    | 20625    |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 826.5MHz             | 836.5MHz | 846.5MHz |
| 5MHz           | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 25.00                | 24.73                | 24.83    | 24.54    |
|                |            |               | 13        | 25.00                | 24.86                | 24.78    | 24.54    |
|                |            |               | 24        | 25.00                | 24.85                | 24.71    | 24.59    |
|                |            | 12            | 0         | 24.00                | 23.62                | 23.62    | 23.47    |
|                |            |               | 6         | 24.00                | 23.66                | 23.59    | 23.44    |
|                |            |               | 13        | 24.00                | 23.67                | 23.50    | 23.40    |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 24.00                | 23.68                | 23.57    | 23.43    |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 24.00                | 23.55                | 23.53    | 23.48    |
|                |            |               | 13        | 24.00                | 23.58                | 23.53    | 23.51    |
|                |            |               | 24        | 24.00                | 23.59                | 23.44    | 23.57    |
|                |            | 12            | 0         | 23.00                | 22.63                | 22.63    | 22.48    |
|                |            |               | 6         | 23.00                | 22.64                | 22.60    | 22.48    |
|                |            |               | 13        | 23.00                | 22.66                | 22.47    | 22.43    |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 23.00                | 22.69                | 22.60    | 22.44    |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 20450    | 20525    | 20600    |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|           |            |               |           |                      | 829.0MHz | 836.5MHz | 844.0MHz |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 25.00                | 24.83    | 24.76    | 24.49    |
|           |            |               | 25        | 25.00                | 24.78    | 24.69    | 24.47    |
|           |            |               | 49        | 25.00                | 24.64    | 24.53    | 24.43    |
|           |            | 25            | 0         | 24.00                | 23.70    | 23.68    | 23.44    |
|           |            |               | 13        | 24.00                | 23.68    | 23.67    | 23.47    |
|           |            |               | 25        | 24.00                | 23.61    | 23.51    | 23.38    |
|           |            | 50            | 0         | 24.00                | 23.67    | 23.62    | 23.46    |
|           | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 24.00                | 23.82    | 23.70    | 23.45    |
|           |            |               | 25        | 24.00                | 23.77    | 23.66    | 23.28    |
|           |            |               | 49        | 24.00                | 23.70    | 23.55    | 23.29    |
|           |            | 25            | 0         | 23.00                | 22.65    | 22.65    | 22.47    |
|           |            |               | 13        | 23.00                | 22.67    | 22.65    | 22.44    |
|           |            |               | 25        | 23.00                | 22.56    | 22.47    | 22.41    |
|           |            | 50            | 0         | 23.00                | 22.63    | 22.55    | 22.43    |

## Band 7

| LTE-FDD Band 7 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |           |           |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 20775                | 21100     | 21425     |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 2502.5MHz            | 2535.0MHz | 2567.5MHz |
| 5MHz           | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.04                | 23.29     | 23.07     |
|                |            |               | 12        | 23.50                | 23.00                | 23.23     | 23.09     |
|                |            |               | 24        | 23.50                | 22.99                | 23.11     | 23.07     |
|                |            | 12            | 0         | 22.50                | 21.91                | 22.11     | 21.94     |
|                |            |               | 6         | 22.50                | 21.91                | 22.12     | 21.91     |
|                |            |               | 13        | 22.00                | 21.82                | 21.96     | 21.89     |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 22.50                | 21.92                | 22.03     | 21.88     |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.50                | 21.90                | 22.08     | 21.81     |
|                |            |               | 12        | 22.00                | 21.87                | 21.94     | 21.84     |
|                |            |               | 24        | 22.00                | 21.75                | 21.89     | 21.86     |
|                |            | 12            | 0         | 21.50                | 20.93                | 21.08     | 20.89     |
|                |            |               | 6         | 21.50                | 20.95                | 21.10     | 20.87     |
|                |            |               | 13        | 21.00                | 20.79                | 20.93     | 20.82     |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 21.50                | 20.92                | 21.02     | 20.91     |
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 20800                | 21100     | 21400     |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 2505.0MHz            | 2535.0MHz | 2565.0MHz |
| 10MHz          | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 22.84                | 23.24     | 22.80     |
|                |            |               | 24        | 23.50                | 22.83                | 23.14     | 22.94     |
|                |            |               | 49        | 23.00                | 22.74                | 22.90     | 22.96     |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 22.50                | 21.87                | 22.09     | 21.84     |
|                |            |               | 12        | 22.50                | 21.83                | 22.07     | 21.85     |
|                |            |               | 25        | 22.00                | 21.83                | 21.96     | 21.86     |
|                |            | 50            | 0         | 22.50                | 21.86                | 22.01     | 21.86     |
|                | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.50                | 21.64                | 22.16     | 21.78     |
|                |            |               | 24        | 22.50                | 21.56                | 22.07     | 21.92     |
|                |            |               | 49        | 22.00                | 21.55                | 21.88     | 21.91     |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 21.50                | 20.87                | 21.06     | 20.77     |
|                |            |               | 12        | 21.50                | 20.92                | 21.05     | 20.77     |
|                |            |               | 25        | 21.00                | 20.80                | 20.91     | 20.86     |
|                |            | 50            | 0         | 21.50                | 20.83                | 21.02     | 20.79     |

| LTE-FDD Band 7 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |           |                      |           |           |           |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Bandwidth      | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 20825                | 21100     | 21375                |           |           |           |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 2507.5MHz            | 2535.0MHz | 2562.5MHz            |           |           |           |
| 15MHz          | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 22.88                | 23.25     | 22.70                |           |           |           |
|                |            |               | 38        | 23.50                | 22.85                | 23.12     | 22.94                |           |           |           |
|                |            |               | 74        | 23.00                | 22.80                | 22.79     | 22.95                |           |           |           |
|                |            | 38            | 0         | 22.50                | 21.88                | 22.19     | 21.67                |           |           |           |
|                |            |               | 18        | 22.50                | 21.83                | 22.09     | 21.91                |           |           |           |
|                |            |               | 37        | 22.00                | 21.79                | 21.76     | 21.92                |           |           |           |
|                |            | 75            | 0         | 22.00                | 21.82                | 21.99     | 21.85                |           |           |           |
|                |            |               | 16QAM     | 1                    | 0                    | 22.50     | 21.85                | 22.18     | 21.66     |           |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 38                   | 22.50     | 21.82                | 22.09     | 21.93     |           |
|                | 74         | 22.00         |           |                      | 21.79                | 21.78     | 21.91                |           |           |           |
|                | 38         | 0             |           | 22.50                | 21.86                | 22.18     | 21.65                |           |           |           |
|                |            | 18            |           | 22.50                | 21.84                | 22.10     | 21.91                |           |           |           |
|                |            | 37            |           | 22.00                | 21.78                | 21.75     | 21.92                |           |           |           |
|                | 75         | 0             |           | 21.00                | 20.79                | 20.95     | 20.74                |           |           |           |
|                |            | Bandwidth     |           | Modulation           | RB allocation        | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 20850     | 21100     | 21350     |
|                |            |               |           |                      |                      |           |                      | 2510.0MHz | 2535.0MHz | 2560.0MHz |
|                | 20MHz      | QPSK          | 1         | 0                    | 23.50                | 22.94     | 23.26                | 22.69     |           |           |
| 49             |            |               |           | 23.50                | 23.02                | 23.24     | 22.98                |           |           |           |
| 99             |            |               |           | 23.50                | 22.99                | 22.79     | 23.02                |           |           |           |
| 50             |            |               | 0         | 22.50                | 21.92                | 22.21     | 21.78                |           |           |           |
|                |            |               | 25        | 22.50                | 21.89                | 22.14     | 21.81                |           |           |           |
|                |            |               | 50        | 22.00                | 21.91                | 21.86     | 21.86                |           |           |           |
| 100            |            |               | 0         | 22.50                | 21.93                | 22.04     | 21.81                |           |           |           |
|                |            |               | 16QAM     | 1                    | 0                    | 22.50     | 21.76                | 22.07     | 21.51     |           |
|                |            |               |           |                      | 49                   | 22.50     | 21.86                | 22.07     | 21.83     |           |
| 99             |            | 22.00         |           |                      | 21.88                | 21.64     | 21.78                |           |           |           |
| 50             |            | 0             |           | 21.50                | 20.89                | 21.18     | 20.78                |           |           |           |
|                |            | 25            |           | 21.50                | 20.85                | 21.15     | 20.77                |           |           |           |
|                |            | 50            |           | 21.00                | 20.93                | 20.81     | 20.86                |           |           |           |
| 100            |            | 0             |           | 21.00                | 20.89                | 20.99     | 20.81                |           |           |           |

## Band 19

| LTE-FDD Band 19 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |          |          |       |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-------|
| Bandwidth       | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 24025                | 24075    | 24125    |       |
|                 |            |               |           |                      | 832.5MHz             | 837.5MHz | 842.5MHz |       |
| 5MHz            | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 24.50                | 24.18                | 24.02    | 24.11    |       |
|                 |            |               | 12        | 24.50                | 24.09                | 24.11    | 23.86    |       |
|                 |            |               | 25        | 24.50                | 24.05                | 24.03    | 23.88    |       |
|                 |            | 12            | 0         | 23.50                | 23.06                | 22.96    | 22.81    |       |
|                 |            |               | 6         | 23.50                | 23.05                | 22.96    | 22.84    |       |
|                 |            |               | 13        | 23.00                | 22.94                | 22.78    | 22.77    |       |
|                 |            | 25            | 0         | 23.50                | 23.04                | 22.88    | 22.80    |       |
|                 |            | 16QAM         | 1         | 0                    | 23.50                | 23.13    | 22.89    | 22.97 |
|                 |            |               |           | 12                   | 23.50                | 23.08    | 22.85    | 22.83 |
|                 | 24         |               |           | 23.50                | 23.06                | 22.77    | 22.87    |       |
|                 | 12         |               | 0         | 22.50                | 22.09                | 21.95    | 21.86    |       |
|                 |            |               | 6         | 22.50                | 22.08                | 21.97    | 21.87    |       |
|                 |            |               | 13        | 22.00                | 21.94                | 21.78    | 21.81    |       |
|                 | 25         |               | 0         | 22.00                | 21.99                | 21.91    | 21.80    |       |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 24050    | 24075    | 24100    |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|           |            |               |           |                      | 835.0MHz | 837.5MHz | 840.0MHz |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 24.50                | 24.03    | 24.10    | 23.93    |
|           |            |               | 24        | 24.50                | 23.97    | 24.06    | 23.87    |
|           |            |               | 49        | 24.00                | 23.86    | 23.86    | 23.75    |
|           |            | 25            | 0         | 23.50                | 23.06    | 23.00    | 22.89    |
|           |            |               | 12        | 23.50                | 23.07    | 22.98    | 22.86    |
|           |            |               | 25        | 23.00                | 22.90    | 22.85    | 22.86    |
|           | 16QAM      | 50            | 0         | 23.50                | 23.00    | 22.93    | 22.87    |
|           |            |               | 0         | 23.50                | 22.90    | 23.05    | 22.82    |
|           |            |               | 24        | 23.50                | 22.84    | 23.08    | 22.72    |
|           |            | 1             | 49        | 23.00                | 22.71    | 22.84    | 22.60    |
|           |            |               | 0         | 22.50                | 22.09    | 21.96    | 21.89    |
|           |            |               | 12        | 22.50                | 22.07    | 21.97    | 21.90    |
|           |            | 25            | 25        | 22.00                | 21.91    | 21.88    | 21.88    |
|           |            |               | 0         | 22.00                | 21.98    | 21.93    | 21.86    |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 24075    |          |          |
|           |            |               |           |                      | 837.5MHz |          |          |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 24.00                |          | 23.88    |          |
|           |            |               | 38        | 24.00                |          | 23.85    |          |
|           |            |               | 74        | 24.00                |          | 23.57    |          |
|           |            | 38            | 0         | 23.50                |          | 23.04    |          |
|           |            |               | 18        | 23.50                |          | 23.01    |          |
|           |            |               | 37        | 23.00                |          | 22.78    |          |
|           | 16QAM      | 75            | 0         | 23.00                |          | 22.93    |          |
|           |            |               | 0         | 23.50                |          | 23.05    |          |
|           |            |               | 38        | 23.00                |          | 22.97    |          |
|           |            | 1             | 74        | 23.00                |          | 22.8     |          |
|           |            |               | 0         | 23.50                |          | 23.04    |          |
|           |            |               | 18        | 23.50                |          | 23.03    |          |
|           |            | 38            | 37        | 23.00                |          | 22.78    |          |
|           |            |               | 0         | 22.00                |          | 21.89    |          |

## Band 25

| LTE-FDD Band 25 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |           |           |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Bandwidth       | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 26047                | 26365     | 26683     |
|                 |            |               |           |                      | 1850.7MHz            | 1882.5MHz | 1914.3MHz |
| 1.4MHz          | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.08                | 22.93     | 23.01     |
|                 |            |               | 2         | 23.50                | 23.02                | 22.88     | 22.95     |
|                 |            |               | 5         | 23.50                | 23.05                | 22.90     | 22.95     |
|                 |            | 3             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.12                | 22.93     | 23.05     |
|                 |            |               | 1         | 23.50                | 23.11                | 22.92     | 23.05     |
|                 |            |               | 3         | 23.50                | 23.09                | 22.91     | 23.01     |
|                 | 16QAM      | 6             | 0         | 22.50                | 22.05                | 21.98     | 22.06     |
|                 |            |               | 0         | 22.00                | 21.94                | 21.89     | 21.93     |
|                 |            |               | 2         | 22.00                | 21.94                | 21.89     | 21.94     |
|                 |            | 1             | 5         | 22.00                | 21.93                | 21.79     | 21.85     |
|                 |            |               | 0         | 22.00                | 21.93                | 21.79     | 21.89     |
|                 |            |               | 1         | 22.00                | 21.92                | 21.78     | 21.91     |
|                 |            | 3             | 3         | 22.00                | 21.90                | 21.73     | 21.83     |
|                 |            |               | 0         | 21.50                | 20.84                | 20.98     | 21.07     |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 26055     | 26365     | 26675     |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |            |               |           |                      | 1851.5MHz | 1882.5MHz | 1913.5MHz |
| 3MHz      | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.07     | 23.04     | 23.20     |
|           |            |               | 8         | 23.50                | 23.09     | 23.05     | 23.19     |
|           |            |               | 14        | 23.50                | 23.06     | 23.02     | 23.12     |
|           |            | 8             | 0         | 22.50                | 22.03     | 21.93     | 22.09     |
|           |            |               | 4         | 22.50                | 22.05     | 21.95     | 22.10     |
|           |            |               | 7         | 22.50                | 22.01     | 21.89     | 22.07     |
|           |            | 15            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.05     | 21.91     | 22.09     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.50                | 22.06     | 22.06     | 22.19     |
|           |            |               | 8         | 22.50                | 22.08     | 22.05     | 22.19     |
|           |            |               | 14        | 22.50                | 22.04     | 22.02     | 22.15     |
|           |            | 8             | 0         | 21.50                | 21.07     | 20.96     | 21.12     |
|           |            |               | 4         | 21.50                | 21.04     | 20.96     | 21.13     |
|           |            |               | 7         | 21.50                | 21.03     | 20.96     | 21.08     |
|           |            | 15            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.04     | 20.95     | 21.09     |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 26065     | 26365     | 26665     |
|           |            |               |           |                      | 1852.5MHz | 1882.5MHz | 1912.5MHz |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.28     | 23.27     | 23.43     |
|           |            |               | 12        | 23.50                | 23.27     | 23.21     | 23.36     |
|           |            |               | 24        | 23.50                | 23.28     | 23.20     | 23.29     |
|           |            | 12            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.18     | 22.02     | 22.14     |
|           |            |               | 6         | 22.50                | 22.14     | 22.05     | 22.15     |
|           |            |               | 13        | 22.50                | 22.01     | 22.02     | 22.15     |
|           |            | 25            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.11     | 22.06     | 22.16     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.50                | 22.07     | 22.05     | 22.17     |
|           |            |               | 13        | 22.50                | 22.08     | 21.99     | 22.14     |
|           |            |               | 24        | 22.50                | 22.06     | 21.97     | 22.06     |
|           |            | 12            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.11     | 21.04     | 21.09     |
|           |            |               | 6         | 21.50                | 21.14     | 21.04     | 21.10     |
|           |            |               | 13        | 21.50                | 20.97     | 20.95     | 21.13     |
|           |            | 25            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.13     | 21.05     | 21.18     |

| LTE-FDD Band 25 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |           |           |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Bandwidth       | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 26090                | 26365     | 26640     |
|                 |            |               |           |                      | 1855.0MHz            | 1882.5MHz | 1910.0MHz |
| 10MHz           | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.18                | 23.09     | 23.27     |
|                 |            |               | 24        | 23.50                | 23.21                | 23.14     | 23.26     |
|                 |            |               | 49        | 23.50                | 23.18                | 23.00     | 23.09     |
|                 |            | 25            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.20                | 21.93     | 22.23     |
|                 |            |               | 12        | 22.50                | 22.18                | 21.97     | 22.20     |
|                 |            |               | 25        | 22.50                | 22.14                | 21.99     | 22.18     |
|                 |            | 50            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.16                | 22.02     | 22.25     |
|                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.50                | 22.14                | 22.08     | 22.21     |
|                 |            |               | 24        | 22.50                | 22.21                | 22.08     | 22.21     |
|                 |            |               | 49        | 22.50                | 22.18                | 21.99     | 22.05     |
|                 |            | 25            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.16                | 20.93     | 21.26     |
|                 |            |               | 12        | 21.50                | 21.17                | 20.94     | 21.22     |
|                 |            |               | 25        | 21.50                | 21.14                | 20.94     | 21.18     |
|                 |            | 50            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.14                | 20.96     | 21.19     |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 26115     | 26365     | 26615     |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |            |               |           |                      | 1857.5MHz | 1882.5MHz | 1907.5MHz |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.10     | 23.06     | 23.33     |
|           |            |               | 38        | 23.50                | 23.24     | 23.09     | 23.33     |
|           |            |               | 74        | 23.50                | 23.08     | 23.06     | 23.13     |
|           |            | 36            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.08     | 22.07     | 22.34     |
|           |            |               | 18        | 22.50                | 22.19     | 22.12     | 22.29     |
|           |            |               | 37        | 22.50                | 22.11     | 22.04     | 22.09     |
|           |            | 75            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.17     | 22.00     | 22.25     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.50                | 22.08     | 22.07     | 22.28     |
|           |            |               | 38        | 22.50                | 22.20     | 22.12     | 22.29     |
|           |            |               | 74        | 22.50                | 22.09     | 22.05     | 22.10     |
|           |            | 36            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.09     | 22.07     | 22.32     |
|           |            |               | 18        | 22.50                | 22.20     | 22.13     | 22.30     |
|           |            |               | 37        | 22.50                | 22.10     | 22.04     | 22.11     |
|           |            | 75            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.10     | 21.00     | 21.22     |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 26140     | 26365     | 26590     |
|           |            |               |           |                      | 1860.0MHz | 1882.5MHz | 1905.0MHz |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 22.95     | 23.01     | 23.11     |
|           |            |               | 49        | 23.50                | 23.12     | 23.13     | 23.31     |
|           |            |               | 99        | 23.50                | 22.90     | 23.08     | 23.04     |
|           |            | 50            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.15     | 22.07     | 22.28     |
|           |            |               | 25        | 22.50                | 22.20     | 22.08     | 22.28     |
|           |            |               | 50        | 22.50                | 22.15     | 22.00     | 22.20     |
|           |            | 100           | 0         | 22.50                | 22.16     | 22.05     | 22.26     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.81     | 21.86     | 21.94     |
|           |            |               | 49        | 22.50                | 21.99     | 21.98     | 22.12     |
|           |            |               | 99        | 22.00                | 21.75     | 21.88     | 21.85     |
|           |            | 50            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.16     | 21.01     | 21.25     |
|           |            |               | 25        | 21.50                | 21.18     | 21.01     | 21.24     |
|           |            |               | 50        | 21.50                | 21.20     | 20.92     | 21.14     |
|           |            | 100           | 0         | 21.50                | 21.08     | 21.00     | 21.23     |

## Band 26 Part90

| LTE-FDD Band 26 Part90 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |          |          |
|------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| Bandwidth              | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 26697                | 26740    | 26783    |
|                        |            |               |           |                      | 814.7MHz             | 819.0MHz | 823.3MHz |
| 1.4MHz                 | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 24.50                | 24.05                | 24.22    | 24.33    |
|                        |            |               | 2         | 24.50                | 24.05                | 24.21    | 24.43    |
|                        |            |               | 5         | 24.50                | 24.06                | 24.24    | 24.38    |
|                        |            | 3             | 0         | 24.50                | 24.11                | 24.26    | 24.28    |
|                        |            |               | 1         | 24.50                | 24.13                | 24.24    | 24.38    |
|                        |            |               | 3         | 24.50                | 24.11                | 24.26    | 24.37    |
|                        |            | 6             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.18                | 23.32    | 23.48    |
|                        | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 22.97                | 23.03    | 23.12    |
|                        |            |               | 2         | 23.50                | 23.08                | 23.08    | 23.16    |
|                        |            |               | 5         | 23.50                | 22.98                | 23.05    | 23.12    |
|                        |            | 3             | 0         | 23.50                | 22.93                | 23.18    | 23.40    |
|                        |            |               | 1         | 23.50                | 22.96                | 23.18    | 23.36    |
|                        |            |               | 3         | 23.50                | 22.95                | 23.28    | 23.31    |
|                        |            | 6             | 0         | 22.50                | 22.19                | 22.30    | 22.39    |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 26705    | 26740    | 26775    |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|           |            |               |           |                      | 815.5MHz | 819.0MHz | 822.5MHz |
| 3MHz      | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 24.50                | 24.18    | 24.24    | 24.48    |
|           |            |               | 8         | 25.00                | 24.19    | 24.21    | 24.55    |
|           |            |               | 14        | 25.00                | 24.21    | 24.42    | 24.56    |
|           |            | 8             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.23    | 23.30    | 23.38    |
|           |            |               | 4         | 23.50                | 23.21    | 23.27    | 23.37    |
|           |            |               | 7         | 23.50                | 23.21    | 23.31    | 23.39    |
|           |            | 15            | 0         | 23.50                | 23.20    | 23.29    | 23.40    |
|           | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.07    | 23.01    | 23.45    |
|           |            |               | 8         | 24.00                | 23.08    | 23.04    | 23.53    |
|           |            |               | 14        | 24.00                | 23.09    | 23.09    | 23.56    |
|           |            | 8             | 0         | 22.50                | 22.17    | 22.28    | 22.42    |
|           |            |               | 4         | 22.50                | 22.13    | 22.27    | 22.40    |
|           |            |               | 7         | 22.50                | 22.17    | 22.33    | 22.43    |
|           |            | 15            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.11    | 22.23    | 22.44    |

| LTE-FDD Band 26 Part90 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |          |          |
|------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| Bandwidth              | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 26715                | 26740    | 26765    |
|                        |            |               |           |                      | 816.5MHz             | 819.0MHz | 821.5MHz |
| 5MHz                   | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 24.50                | 24.30                | 24.40    | 24.42    |
|                        |            |               | 12        | 25.00                | 24.32                | 24.56    | 24.59    |
|                        |            |               | 24        | 25.00                | 24.42                | 24.55    | 24.64    |
|                        |            | 12            | 0         | 23.50                | 23.25                | 23.31    | 23.31    |
|                        |            |               | 6         | 23.50                | 23.22                | 23.31    | 23.34    |
|                        |            |               | 13        | 23.50                | 23.23                | 23.33    | 23.38    |
|                        |            | 25            | 0         | 23.50                | 23.25                | 23.35    | 23.42    |
|                        | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.25                | 23.24    | 23.31    |
|                        |            |               | 12        | 23.50                | 23.31                | 23.24    | 23.36    |
|                        |            |               | 24        | 23.50                | 23.44                | 23.33    | 23.41    |
|                        |            | 12            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.25                | 22.29    | 22.36    |
|                        |            |               | 6         | 22.50                | 22.28                | 22.28    | 22.37    |
|                        |            |               | 13        | 22.50                | 22.27                | 22.32    | 22.38    |
|                        |            | 25            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.25                | 22.38    | 22.42    |
| Bandwidth              | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 26740                |          |          |
|                        |            |               |           |                      | 819.0MHz             |          |          |
| 10MHz                  | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 24.50                | 24.22                |          |          |
|                        |            |               | 24        | 24.50                | 24.38                |          |          |
|                        |            |               | 49        | <b>24.50</b>         | <b>24.47</b>         |          |          |
|                        |            | 25            | 0         | 23.50                | 23.29                |          |          |
|                        |            |               | 12        | 23.50                | 23.28                |          |          |
|                        |            |               | 25        | 23.50                | <b>23.40</b>         |          |          |
|                        |            | 50            | 0         | 23.50                | 23.37                |          |          |
|                        | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.05                |          |          |
|                        |            |               | 24        | 23.50                | 23.21                |          |          |
|                        |            |               | 49        | 23.50                | 23.34                |          |          |
|                        |            | 25            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.33                |          |          |
|                        |            |               | 12        | 22.50                | 22.32                |          |          |
|                        |            |               | 25        | 22.50                | 22.36                |          |          |
|                        |            | 50            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.34                |          |          |

## Band 26 Part22

| LTE-FDD Band 26 Part22 |                        |               |               | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |                      |          |          |       |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-------|
| Bandwidth              | Modulation             | RB allocation | RB offset     |                      | 26797                | 26915                | 27033    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               |               |                      | 824.7MHz             | 836.5MHz             | 848.3MHz |          |       |
| 1.4MHz                 | QPSK                   | 1             | 0             | 25.00                | 24.51                | 24.36                | 24.37    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 2             | 24.50                | 24.45                | 24.44                | 24.34    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 5             | 25.00                | 24.51                | 24.36                | 24.34    |          |       |
|                        |                        | 3             | 0             | 25.00                | 24.53                | 24.29                | 24.41    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 1             | 25.00                | 24.53                | 24.29                | 24.42    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 3             | 25.00                | 24.56                | 24.42                | 24.42    |          |       |
|                        |                        | 6             | 0             | 24.00                | 23.52                | 23.47                | 23.40    |          |       |
|                        |                        | 16QAM         | 1             | 0                    | 23.50                | 23.43                | 23.16    | 23.24    |       |
|                        |                        |               |               | 2                    | 23.50                | 23.46                | 23.22    | 23.28    |       |
|                        | 5                      |               |               | 23.50                | 23.47                | 23.00                | 23.29    |          |       |
|                        | 3                      |               | 0             | 23.50                | 23.41                | 23.42                | 23.21    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 1             | 23.50                | 23.41                | 23.40                | 23.21    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 3             | 23.50                | 23.35                | 23.30                | 23.21    |          |       |
|                        | 6                      | 0             | 22.50         | 22.30                | 22.40                | 22.23                |          |          |       |
|                        | Bandwidth              | Modulation    | RB allocation | RB offset            | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 26805                | 26915    | 27025    |       |
| 825.5MHz               |                        |               |               |                      |                      | 836.5MHz             | 847.5MHz |          |       |
| 3MHz                   | QPSK                   | 1             | 0             | 25.00                | 24.40                | 24.58                | 24.32    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 8             | 25.00                | 24.50                | 24.49                | 24.30    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 14            | 24.50                | 24.41                | 24.45                | 24.32    |          |       |
|                        |                        | 8             | 0             | 23.50                | 23.48                | 23.40                | 23.34    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 4             | 23.50                | 23.47                | 23.41                | 23.29    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 7             | 23.50                | 23.48                | 23.37                | 23.37    |          |       |
|                        |                        | 15            | 0             | 23.50                | 23.48                | 23.37                | 23.35    |          |       |
|                        |                        | 16QAM         | 1             | 0                    | 24.00                | 23.22                | 23.52    | 23.24    |       |
|                        |                        |               |               | 8                    | 24.00                | 23.30                | 23.52    | 23.20    |       |
|                        | 14                     |               |               | 23.50                | 23.28                | 23.48                | 23.20    |          |       |
|                        | 8                      |               | 0             | 22.50                | 22.44                | 22.43                | 22.27    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 4             | 22.50                | 22.49                | 22.44                | 22.28    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 7             | 23.00                | 22.50                | 22.39                | 22.31    |          |       |
|                        | 15                     |               | 0             | 22.50                | 22.37                | 22.36                | 22.28    |          |       |
|                        | LTE-FDD Band 26 Part22 |               |               |                      | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |          |          |       |
|                        | Bandwidth              |               | Modulation    | RB allocation        |                      | RB offset            | 26815    | 26915    | 27015 |
|                        |                        | 826.5MHz      |               |                      |                      |                      | 836.5MHz | 846.5MHz |       |
|                        | 5MHz                   | QPSK          | 1             | 0                    | 25.00                | 24.54                | 24.63    | 24.39    |       |
| 12                     |                        |               |               | 25.00                | 24.74                | 24.62                | 24.39    |          |       |
| 24                     |                        |               |               | 25.00                | 24.74                | 24.57                | 24.45    |          |       |
| 12                     |                        |               | 0             | 24.00                | 23.47                | 23.50                | 23.34    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 6             | 23.50                | 23.49                | 23.47                | 23.32    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 13            | 24.00                | 23.54                | 23.34                | 23.28    |          |       |
| 25                     |                        |               | 0             | 24.00                | 23.55                | 23.43                | 23.33    |          |       |
| 16QAM                  |                        |               | 1             | 0                    | 23.50                | 23.44                | 23.45    | 23.35    |       |
|                        |                        |               |               | 12                   | 23.50                | 23.47                | 23.37    | 23.40    |       |
|                        |                        | 24            |               | 23.50                | 23.48                | 23.34                | 23.44    |          |       |
|                        |                        | 12            | 0             | 22.50                | 22.49                | 22.45                | 22.36    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 6             | 22.50                | 22.48                | 22.47                | 22.36    |          |       |
|                        |                        |               | 13            | 23.00                | 22.52                | 22.36                | 22.31    |          |       |
|                        |                        | 25            | 0             | 23.00                | 22.56                | 22.44                | 22.32    |          |       |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 26840        | 26915    | 26990    |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|----------|----------|
|           |            |               |           |                      | 829.0MHz     | 836.5MHz | 844.0MHz |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 25.00                | 24.57        | 24.64    | 24.41    |
|           |            |               | 24        | 25.00                | 24.69        | 24.57    | 24.32    |
|           |            |               | 49        | 25.00                | 24.55        | 24.49    | 24.34    |
|           |            | 25            | 0         | 24.00                | 23.51        | 23.55    | 23.31    |
|           |            |               | 12        | 24.00                | 23.52        | 23.55    | 23.30    |
|           |            |               | 25        | 23.50                | 23.49        | 23.44    | 23.29    |
|           |            | 50            | 0         | 24.00                | 23.54        | 23.45    | 23.30    |
|           | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 24.00                | 23.55        | 23.58    | 23.29    |
|           |            |               | 24        | 24.00                | 23.64        | 23.56    | 23.16    |
|           |            |               | 49        | 24.00                | 23.51        | 23.33    | 23.18    |
|           |            | 25            | 0         | 23.00                | 22.49        | 22.51    | 22.30    |
|           |            |               | 12        | 23.00                | 22.52        | 22.51    | 22.30    |
|           |            |               | 25        | 22.50                | 22.48        | 22.37    | 22.30    |
|           |            | 50            | 0         | 23.00                | 22.51        | 22.43    | 22.30    |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 26865        | 26915    | 26965    |
|           |            |               |           |                      | 831.5MHz     | 836.5MHz | 841.5MHz |
| 15MHz     | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 25.00                | 24.51        | 24.64    | 24.32    |
|           |            |               | 38        | <b>25.00</b>         | <b>24.69</b> | 24.57    | 24.21    |
|           |            |               | 74        | 24.50                | 24.36        | 24.23    | 24.13    |
|           |            | 36            | 0         | 24.00                | 23.49        | 23.62    | 23.48    |
|           |            |               | 18        | 24.00                | <b>23.67</b> | 23.57    | 23.41    |
|           |            |               | 37        | 23.50                | 23.35        | 23.22    | 23.32    |
|           |            | 75            | 0         | 23.50                | 23.45        | 23.41    | 23.30    |
|           | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 24.00                | 23.53        | 23.62    | 23.49    |
|           |            |               | 38        | 24.00                | 23.66        | 23.56    | 23.40    |
|           |            |               | 74        | 23.50                | 23.36        | 23.22    | 23.34    |
|           |            | 36            | 0         | 24.00                | 23.49        | 23.61    | 23.48    |
|           |            |               | 18        | 24.00                | 23.66        | 23.58    | 23.41    |
|           |            |               | 37        | 23.50                | 23.35        | 23.23    | 23.33    |
|           |            | 75            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.35        | 22.40    | 22.31    |

## Band 38

| LTE-TDD Band 38 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |           |           |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Bandwidth       | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 37775                | 38000     | 38225     |
|                 |            |               |           |                      | 2572.5MHz            | 2595.0MHz | 2617.5MHz |
| 5MHz            | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.72                | 21.94     | 21.97     |
|                 |            |               | 13        | 22.00                | 21.68                | 21.89     | 21.97     |
|                 |            |               | 24        | 22.50                | 21.60                | 22.14     | 21.87     |
|                 |            | 12            | 0         | 21.50                | 20.72                | 20.88     | 21.07     |
|                 |            |               | 6         | 21.50                | 20.73                | 20.89     | 21.08     |
|                 |            |               | 13        | 21.00                | 20.60                | 21.00     | 20.94     |
|                 |            | 25            | 0         | 21.00                | 20.65                | 20.97     | 20.96     |
|                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.19                | 21.29     | 21.58     |
|                 |            |               | 13        | 22.00                | 21.07                | 21.34     | 21.57     |
|                 |            |               | 24        | 22.00                | 20.96                | 21.44     | 21.54     |
|                 |            | 12            | 0         | 20.50                | 19.82                | 19.99     | 20.04     |
|                 |            |               | 6         | 20.50                | 19.79                | 20.00     | 20.05     |
|                 |            |               | 13        | 20.50                | 19.68                | 20.08     | 20.01     |
|                 |            | 25            | 0         | 20.50                | 19.95                | 20.08     | 20.11     |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 37800      | 38000      | 38200      |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|           |            |               |           |                      | 2575.00MHz | 2595.00MHz | 2615.00MHz |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 22.50                | 21.97      | 21.92      | 22.22      |
|           |            |               | 24        | 22.50                | 21.83      | 22.08      | 22.08      |
|           |            |               | 49        | 22.50                | 21.82      | 22.15      | 21.98      |
|           |            | 25            | 0         | 21.50                | 20.78      | 20.81      | 21.17      |
|           |            |               | 12        | 21.50                | 20.79      | 20.82      | 21.17      |
|           |            |               | 25        | 21.50                | 20.70      | 21.16      | 21.00      |
|           |            | 50            | 0         | 21.50                | 20.63      | 21.05      | 21.14      |
|           | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 21.50                | 21.13      | 20.94      | 21.26      |
|           |            |               | 24        | 21.50                | 21.02      | 21.21      | 21.17      |
|           |            |               | 49        | 21.50                | 20.93      | 21.30      | 21.04      |
|           |            | 25            | 0         | 21.00                | 19.90      | 20.04      | 20.59      |
|           |            |               | 12        | 21.00                | 19.91      | 20.05      | 20.59      |
|           |            |               | 25        | 20.50                | 19.65      | 20.26      | 20.38      |
|           |            | 50            | 0         | 20.50                | 19.74      | 20.10      | 20.05      |

| LTE-TDD Band 38 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |           |           |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Bandwidth       | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 37825                | 38000     | 38175     |
|                 |            |               |           |                      | 2577.5MHz            | 2595.0MHz | 2612.5MHz |
| 15MHz           | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 22.50                | 21.90                | 21.78     | 22.34     |
|                 |            |               | 38        | 22.50                | 21.70                | 22.09     | 22.29     |
|                 |            |               | 74        | 22.50                | 21.65                | 22.24     | 22.02     |
|                 |            | 38            | 0         | 21.50                | 20.72                | 21.04     | 21.23     |
|                 |            |               | 18        | 21.50                | 20.72                | 21.04     | 21.24     |
|                 |            |               | 37        | 21.50                | 20.72                | 21.04     | 21.24     |
|                 |            | 75            | 0         | 21.50                | 20.71                | 21.05     | 21.17     |
|                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 21.50                | 21.12                | 21.13     | 20.50     |
|                 |            |               | 38        | 21.50                | 21.03                | 20.98     | 20.65     |
|                 |            |               | 74        | 21.50                | 20.91                | 21.40     | 20.54     |
|                 |            | 38            | 0         | 21.50                | 20.72                | 21.03     | 21.23     |
|                 |            |               | 18        | 21.50                | 20.72                | 21.04     | 21.24     |
|                 |            |               | 37        | 21.50                | 20.71                | 21.05     | 21.11     |
|                 |            | 75            | 0         | 20.50                | 19.80                | 20.09     | 20.28     |
| Bandwidth       | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 37850                | 38000     | 38150     |
|                 |            |               |           |                      | 2580.0MHz            | 2595.0MHz | 2610.0MHz |
| 20MHz           | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 22.50                | 21.65                | 21.61     | 22.45     |
|                 |            |               | 49        | 22.50                | 21.53                | 21.84     | 22.17     |
|                 |            |               | 99        | 22.50                | 21.46                | 22.11     | 22.35     |
|                 |            | 50            | 0         | 21.50                | 20.67                | 20.83     | 21.24     |
|                 |            |               | 25        | 21.50                | 20.67                | 20.83     | 21.25     |
|                 |            |               | 50        | 21.50                | 20.57                | 21.09     | 21.14     |
|                 |            | 100           | 0         | 21.50                | 20.71                | 20.95     | 21.19     |
|                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.21                | 20.49     | 21.52     |
|                 |            |               | 49        | 22.00                | 20.85                | 20.65     | 21.59     |
|                 |            |               | 99        | 21.50                | 20.96                | 20.91     | 21.32     |
|                 |            | 50            | 0         | 20.50                | 19.99                | 20.14     | 20.36     |
|                 |            |               | 25        | 20.50                | 19.99                | 20.14     | 20.36     |
|                 |            |               | 50        | 20.50                | 19.89                | 20.40     | 20.07     |
|                 |            | 100           | 0         | 20.50                | 19.80                | 20.05     | 20.26     |

## Band 41

| LTE-TDD Band 41 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |                      |           |           |           |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Bandwidth       | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 40065                | 40590                | 41215     |           |           |
|                 |            |               |           |                      | 2537.5MHz            | 2590.0MHz            | 2652.5MHz |           |           |
| 5MHz            | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 22.50                | 21.69                | 21.92                | 22.45     |           |           |
|                 |            |               | 12        | 23.00                | 21.65                | 21.96                | 22.50     |           |           |
|                 |            |               | 24        | 22.50                | 21.58                | 22.02                | 22.40     |           |           |
|                 |            | 12            | 0         | 22.00                | 20.63                | 21.01                | 21.65     |           |           |
|                 |            |               | 6         | 22.00                | 20.63                | 21.00                | 21.50     |           |           |
|                 |            |               | 13        | 22.00                | 20.64                | 21.03                | 21.54     |           |           |
|                 |            | 25            | 0         | 22.00                | 20.64                | 21.03                | 21.61     |           |           |
|                 |            |               | 16QAM     | 1                    | 0                    | 22.00                | 21.12     | 21.26     | 22.00     |
|                 |            |               |           |                      | 12                   | 22.00                | 20.92     | 21.30     | 21.97     |
|                 | 24         | 22.00         |           |                      | 20.88                | 21.43                | 21.91     |           |           |
|                 | 12         | 0             |           | 21.00                | 19.78                | 20.13                | 20.56     |           |           |
|                 |            | 6             |           | 21.00                | 19.78                | 20.12                | 20.56     |           |           |
|                 |            | 13            |           | 21.00                | 19.62                | 20.12                | 20.57     |           |           |
|                 | 25         | 0             |           | 21.00                | 19.80                | 20.34                | 20.60     |           |           |
|                 | Bandwidth  | Modulation    |           | RB allocation        | RB offset            | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 40090     | 40590     | 41190     |
|                 |            |               |           |                      |                      |                      | 2540.0MHz | 2590.0MHz | 2650.0MHz |
|                 | 10MHz      | QPSK          | 1         | 0                    | 23.00                | 22.01                | 22.10     | 22.77     |           |
|                 |            |               |           | 24                   | 23.00                | 21.84                | 22.17     | 22.68     |           |
| 49              |            |               |           | 23.00                | 21.88                | 22.27                | 22.68     |           |           |
| 25              |            |               | 0         | 22.00                | 20.63                | 21.06                | 21.63     |           |           |
|                 |            |               | 12        | 22.00                | 20.64                | 21.07                | 21.66     |           |           |
|                 |            |               | 25        | 22.00                | 20.53                | 21.26                | 21.67     |           |           |
| 50              |            |               | 0         | 22.00                | 20.64                | 21.24                | 21.68     |           |           |
|                 |            |               | 16QAM     | 1                    | 0                    | 23.00                | 21.42     | 21.18     | 22.61     |
|                 |            |               |           |                      | 24                   | 23.00                | 21.31     | 21.19     | 22.55     |
| 49              |            | 22.50         |           |                      | 21.38                | 21.38                | 22.45     |           |           |
| 25              |            | 0             |           | 21.00                | 19.86                | 20.58                | 20.95     |           |           |
|                 |            | 12            |           | 21.00                | 19.87                | 20.59                | 20.96     |           |           |
|                 |            | 25            |           | 21.00                | 19.70                | 20.71                | 20.81     |           |           |
| 50              |            | 0             |           | 21.00                | 19.80                | 20.25                | 20.85     |           |           |

| LTE-TDD Band 41 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |           |           |       |       |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Bandwidth       | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 40115                | 40590     | 41165     |       |       |
|                 |            |               |           |                      | 2542.5MHz            | 2590.0MHz | 2647.5MHz |       |       |
| 15MHz           | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.00                | 21.95                | 22.33     | 22.70     |       |       |
|                 |            |               | 38        | 23.00                | 21.82                | 22.46     | 22.82     |       |       |
|                 |            |               | 74        | 23.00                | 21.87                | 22.67     | 22.54     |       |       |
|                 |            | 36            | 0         | 22.00                | 20.75                | 21.14     | 21.74     |       |       |
|                 |            |               | 18        | 22.00                | 20.76                | 21.14     | 21.75     |       |       |
|                 |            |               | 37        | 22.00                | 20.77                | 21.14     | 21.75     |       |       |
|                 |            | 75            | 0         | 22.00                | 20.63                | 21.15     | 21.75     |       |       |
|                 |            |               | 16QAM     | 1                    | 0                    | 22.50     | 21.50     | 20.67 | 22.08 |
|                 |            |               |           |                      | 38                   | 22.50     | 21.30     | 20.73 | 22.23 |
|                 | 74         | 22.50         |           |                      | 21.43                | 20.73     | 22.03     |       |       |
|                 | 36         | 0             |           | 22.00                | 20.76                | 21.14     | 21.75     |       |       |
|                 |            | 18            |           | 22.00                | 20.77                | 21.14     | 21.75     |       |       |
|                 |            | 37            |           | 22.00                | 20.78                | 21.15     | 21.75     |       |       |
|                 | 75         | 0             | 21.00     | 19.82                | 20.46                | 20.92     |           |       |       |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 40140     | 40590        | 41140     |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|           |            |               |           |                      | 2545.0MHz | 2590.0MHz    | 2645.0MHz |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 22.50                | 21.80     | 22.26        | 22.46     |
|           |            |               | 49        | 22.50                | 21.71     | 22.19        | 22.55     |
|           |            |               | 99        | <b>23.00</b>         | 21.93     | <b>22.76</b> | 22.53     |
|           |            | 50            | 0         | 21.50                | 20.73     | 21.21        | 21.63     |
|           |            |               | 25        | 21.50                | 20.75     | 21.22        | 21.64     |
|           |            |               | 50        | 21.50                | 20.86     | <b>21.32</b> | 21.61     |
|           |            | 100           | 0         | 21.50                | 20.67     | 21.26        | 21.59     |
|           |            |               |           |                      |           |              |           |
|           |            |               |           |                      |           |              |           |
|           | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.00                | 21.54     | 21.41        | 21.12     |
|           |            |               | 49        | 22.00                | 21.42     | 21.53        | 21.29     |
|           |            |               | 99        | 22.00                | 21.70     | 21.79        | 21.15     |
|           |            | 50            | 0         | 21.00                | 20.06     | 20.27        | 20.74     |
|           |            |               | 25        | 21.00                | 20.07     | 20.27        | 20.75     |
|           |            |               | 50        | 21.00                | 20.01     | 20.51        | 20.77     |
|           |            | 100           | 0         | 21.00                | 19.96     | 20.42        | 20.78     |
|           |            |               |           |                      |           |              |           |
|           |            |               |           |                      |           |              |           |

## Band 66

| LTE-FDD Band 66 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |           |           |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Bandwidth       | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 131979               | 132322    | 132665    |
|                 |            |               |           |                      | 1710.7MHz            | 1745.0MHz | 1779.3MHz |
| 1.4MHz          | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 24.00                | 23.98                | 23.68     | 23.88     |
|                 |            |               | 2         | 24.00                | 23.91                | 23.63     | 23.86     |
|                 |            |               | 5         | 24.00                | 23.91                | 23.61     | 23.89     |
|                 |            | 3             | 0         | 24.50                | 24.04                | 23.73     | 24.00     |
|                 |            |               | 1         | 24.50                | 24.02                | 23.73     | 23.97     |
|                 |            |               | 3         | 24.50                | 24.02                | 23.63     | 23.93     |
|                 |            | 6             | 0         | 23.50                | 22.99                | 22.75     | 23.01     |
|                 |            |               |           |                      |                      |           |           |
|                 |            |               |           |                      |                      |           |           |
|                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 23.00                | 22.83                | 22.61     | 22.85     |
|                 |            |               | 2         | 23.00                | 22.87                | 22.61     | 22.88     |
|                 |            |               | 5         | 23.00                | 22.86                | 22.54     | 22.79     |
|                 |            | 3             | 0         | 23.00                | 22.83                | 22.56     | 22.83     |
|                 |            |               | 1         | 23.00                | 22.83                | 22.56     | 22.83     |
|                 |            |               | 3         | 23.00                | 22.81                | 22.46     | 22.80     |
|                 |            | 6             | 0         | 22.50                | 21.80                | 21.72     | 22.03     |
|                 |            |               |           |                      |                      |           |           |
|                 |            |               |           |                      |                      |           |           |
| Bandwidth       | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 131987               | 132322    | 132657    |
|                 |            |               |           |                      | 1711.5MHz            | 1745.0MHz | 1778.5MHz |
| 3MHz            | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 24.50                | 23.87                | 23.84     | 24.05     |
|                 |            |               | 8         | 24.50                | 23.85                | 23.82     | 24.09     |
|                 |            |               | 14        | 24.50                | 23.89                | 23.74     | 24.07     |
|                 |            | 8             | 0         | 23.00                | 22.97                | 22.73     | 22.96     |
|                 |            |               | 4         | 23.00                | 22.99                | 22.74     | 23.00     |
|                 |            |               | 7         | 23.00                | 22.93                | 22.65     | 22.98     |
|                 |            | 15            | 0         | 23.00                | 22.99                | 22.70     | 22.97     |
|                 |            |               |           |                      |                      |           |           |
|                 |            |               |           |                      |                      |           |           |
|                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 22.74                | 22.86     | 23.07     |
|                 |            |               | 8         | 23.50                | 22.69                | 22.75     | 23.06     |
|                 |            |               | 14        | 23.50                | 22.75                | 22.78     | 23.04     |
|                 |            | 8             | 0         | 22.50                | 21.95                | 21.74     | 22.02     |
|                 |            |               | 4         | 22.50                | 21.97                | 21.76     | 22.04     |
|                 |            |               | 7         | 22.50                | 21.93                | 21.68     | 22.04     |
|                 |            | 15            | 0         | 22.50                | 21.90                | 21.69     | 22.05     |
|                 |            |               |           |                      |                      |           |           |
|                 |            |               |           |                      |                      |           |           |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 131997    | 132322    | 132647    |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |            |               |           |                      | 1712.5MHz | 1745.0MHz | 1777.5MHz |
| 5MHz      | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.44     | 23.21     | 23.40     |
|           |            |               | 12        | 23.50                | 23.43     | 23.15     | 23.44     |
|           |            |               | 24        | 23.50                | 23.41     | 23.10     | 23.42     |
|           |            | 12            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.16     | 22.00     | 22.27     |
|           |            |               | 6         | 22.50                | 22.19     | 21.97     | 22.29     |
|           |            |               | 13        | 22.50                | 22.21     | 21.91     | 22.21     |
|           |            | 25            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.21     | 21.91     | 22.22     |
|           |            |               | 0         | 22.50                | 22.19     | 22.00     | 22.15     |
|           |            |               | 12        | 22.50                | 22.20     | 21.90     | 22.17     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1             | 24        | 22.50                | 22.17     | 21.84     | 22.20     |
|           |            |               | 0         | 21.50                | 21.17     | 20.96     | 21.27     |
|           |            |               | 6         | 21.50                | 21.17     | 20.96     | 21.24     |
|           |            | 12            | 13        | 21.50                | 21.17     | 20.88     | 21.19     |
|           |            |               | 0         | 21.50                | 21.23     | 20.95     | 21.25     |
|           |            |               | 0         | 21.50                | 21.23     | 20.95     | 21.25     |
| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 132022    | 132322    | 132622    |
|           |            |               |           |                      | 1715.0MHz | 1745.0MHz | 1775.0MHz |
| 10MHz     | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.32     | 23.17     | 23.17     |
|           |            |               | 24        | 23.50                | 23.23     | 23.06     | 23.32     |
|           |            |               | 49        | 23.50                | 23.21     | 22.87     | 23.28     |
|           |            | 25            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.13     | 21.99     | 22.21     |
|           |            |               | 12        | 22.50                | 22.13     | 21.99     | 22.21     |
|           |            |               | 25        | 22.50                | 22.11     | 21.96     | 22.17     |
|           |            | 50            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.14     | 21.99     | 22.22     |
|           |            |               | 0         | 22.50                | 22.31     | 22.14     | 22.10     |
|           |            |               | 24        | 22.50                | 22.20     | 22.05     | 22.25     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1             | 49        | 22.50                | 22.18     | 21.87     | 22.27     |
|           |            |               | 0         | 21.50                | 21.11     | 20.98     | 21.18     |
|           |            |               | 12        | 21.50                | 21.11     | 20.98     | 21.17     |
|           |            | 25            | 25        | 21.50                | 21.07     | 20.95     | 21.16     |
|           |            |               | 0         | 21.50                | 21.09     | 20.99     | 21.18     |
|           |            |               | 0         | 21.50                | 21.09     | 20.99     | 21.18     |

| LTE-FDD Band 66 |            |               |           | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Conducted Power(dBm) |        |        |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|
| Bandwidth       | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset |                      | 132047               | 132322 | 132597 |
| 15MHz           | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | 23.50                | 23.29                | 23.16  | 22.96  |
|                 |            |               | 38        | 23.50                | 23.28                | 23.07  | 23.25  |
|                 |            |               | 74        | 23.50                | 23.12                | 22.77  | 23.26  |
|                 |            | 36            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.27                | 22.18  | 21.92  |
|                 |            |               | 18        | 22.50                | 22.27                | 22.06  | 22.21  |
|                 |            |               | 37        | 22.50                | 22.13                | 21.79  | 22.24  |
|                 |            | 75            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.11                | 21.95  | 22.12  |
|                 |            |               | 0         | 22.50                | 22.23                | 22.17  | 21.92  |
|                 |            |               | 38        | 22.50                | 22.27                | 22.04  | 22.22  |
|                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 74        | 22.50                | 22.13                | 21.76  | 22.24  |
|                 |            |               | 0         | 22.50                | 22.27                | 22.15  | 21.91  |
|                 |            |               | 18        | 22.50                | 22.26                | 22.05  | 22.23  |
|                 |            | 36            | 37        | 22.50                | 22.13                | 21.76  | 22.22  |
|                 |            |               | 0         | 21.50                | 21.05                | 20.91  | 21.08  |
|                 |            |               | 0         | 21.50                | 21.05                | 20.91  | 21.08  |

| Bandwidth | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | 132072    | 132322       | 132572    |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|           |            |               |           |                      | 1720.0MHz | 1745.0MHz    | 1770.0MHz |
| 20MHz     | QPSK       | 1             | 0         | <b>23.50</b>         | 23.10     | <b>23.22</b> | 22.62     |
|           |            |               | 49        | 23.50                | 23.18     | 23.10        | 22.95     |
|           |            |               | 99        | 23.50                | 23.11     | 22.76        | 23.04     |
|           |            | 50            | 0         | 22.50                | 22.12     | <b>22.06</b> | 21.95     |
|           |            |               | 25        | 22.50                | 22.13     | 22.04        | 21.91     |
|           |            |               | 50        | 22.50                | 22.12     | 21.87        | 21.98     |
|           |            | 100           | 0         | 22.50                | 22.12     | 21.94        | 21.98     |
|           | 16QAM      | 1             | 0         | 22.50                | 22.39     | 22.03        | 21.90     |
|           |            |               | 49        | 22.50                | 22.42     | 21.90        | 22.27     |
|           |            |               | 99        | 22.50                | 22.36     | 21.56        | 22.35     |
|           |            | 50            | 0         | 21.50                | 21.11     | 21.03        | 20.96     |
|           |            |               | 25        | 21.50                | 21.12     | 21.03        | 20.99     |
|           |            |               | 50        | 21.50                | 21.10     | 20.89        | 20.99     |
|           |            | 100           | 0         | 21.50                | 21.05     | 20.91        | 20.93     |

## 8.4 Wi-Fi

### 2.4G

| Ant. 1               |               |         |                |              |                      |                   |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Band<br>(GHz)        | Mode          | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | EIRP(dBm)    | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| 2.4g<br>(2.4~2.4835) | 802.11b       | 1       | 2412           | 11.85        | 12.00                | No                |
|                      |               | 7       | 2442           | 11.95        | 12.00                | No                |
|                      |               | 13      | 2472           | 12.17        | 12.50                | No                |
|                      | 802.11g       | 1       | 2412           | 11.91        | 12.00                | No                |
|                      |               | 7       | 2442           | 11.96        | 12.00                | No                |
|                      |               | 13      | 2472           | 12.06        | 12.50                | No                |
|                      | 802.11n(HT20) | 1       | 2412           | <b>14.27</b> | <b>14.50</b>         | Yes               |
|                      |               | 7       | 2442           | 14.03        | 14.50                | No                |
|                      |               | 13      | 2472           | 13.84        | 14.00                | No                |
|                      | 802.11n(HT40) | 3       | 2422           | 12.19        | 12.50                | No                |
|                      |               | 7       | 2442           | 12.21        | 12.50                | No                |
|                      |               | 11      | 2462           | 12.32        | 12.50                | No                |
| Ant. 2               |               |         |                |              |                      |                   |
| Band<br>(GHz)        | Mode          | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | EIRP(dBm)    | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| 2.4g<br>(2.4~2.4835) | 802.11b       | 1       | 2412           | 11.82        | 12.00                | No                |
|                      |               | 7       | 2442           | 12.09        | 12.50                | No                |
|                      |               | 13      | 2472           | <b>12.15</b> | <b>12.50</b>         | Yes               |
|                      | 802.11g       | 1       | 2412           | 11.71        | 12.00                | No                |
|                      |               | 7       | 2442           | 11.74        | 12.00                | No                |
|                      |               | 13      | 2472           | 11.84        | 12.00                | No                |
|                      | 802.11n(HT20) | 1       | 2412           | 10.87        | 11.00                | No                |
|                      |               | 7       | 2442           | 10.96        | 11.00                | No                |
|                      |               | 13      | 2472           | 10.95        | 11.00                | No                |
|                      | 802.11n(HT40) | 3       | 2422           | 10.08        | 10.50                | No                |
|                      |               | 7       | 2442           | 9.37         | 9.50                 | No                |
|                      |               | 11      | 2462           | 8.54         | 9.00                 | No                |
| MIMO                 |               |         |                |              |                      |                   |
| Band<br>(GHz)        | Mode          | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | EIRP(dBm)    | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| 2.4g<br>(2.4~2.4835) | 802.11n(HT20) | 1       | 2412           | 14.16        | 14.50                | No                |
|                      |               | 7       | 2442           | <b>14.44</b> | <b>14.50</b>         | Yes               |
|                      |               | 13      | 2472           | 14.32        | 14.50                | No                |
|                      | 802.11n(HT40) | 3       | 2422           | 14.27        | 14.50                | No                |
|                      |               | 7       | 2442           | 14.03        | 14.50                | No                |
|                      |               | 11      | 2462           | 13.84        | 14.00                | No                |

## 5G

| Ant. 1                   |                 |         |             |                    |                      |                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Band (GHz)               | Mode            | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Average power(dBm) | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| U-NII-1<br>(5.150~5.250) | 802.11a         | 36      | 5180        | 11.30              | 11.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 40      | 5200        | 9.99               | 10.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 48      | 5240        | 10.25              | 10.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11n(HT20)   | 36      | 5180        | 11.28              | 11.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 40      | 5200        | 11.15              | 11.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 48      | 5240        | 10.82              | 11.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT20) | 36      | 5180        | 11.58              | 12.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 40      | 5200        | 11.73              | 12.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 48      | 5240        | 11.35              | 11.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE20)  | 36      | 5180        | 12.43              | 12.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 40      | 5200        | 12.72              | 13.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 48      | 5240        | 12.39              | 12.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11n(HT40)   | 38      | 5190        | 12.06              | 12.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 46      | 5230        | 11.55              | 12.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT40) | 38      | 5190        | 12.64              | 13.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 46      | 5230        | 12.32              | 12.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE40)  | 38      | 5190        | 12.26              | 12.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 46      | 5230        | 12.49              | 12.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT80) | 42      | 5210        | 11.64              | 12.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE80)  | 42      | 5210        | 14.50              | 15.00                | Yes               |
| Ant. 2                   |                 |         |             |                    |                      |                   |
| Band (GHz)               | Mode            | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Average power(dBm) | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| U-NII-1<br>(5.150~5.250) | 802.11n(HT20)   | 36      | 5180        | 10.61              | 11.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 40      | 5200        | 10.74              | 11.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 48      | 5240        | 10.58              | 11.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT20) | 36      | 5180        | 13.02              | 13.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 40      | 5200        | 13.53              | 14.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 48      | 5240        | 13.20              | 13.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE20)  | 36      | 5180        | 13.34              | 13.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 40      | 5200        | 13.47              | 13.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 48      | 5240        | 13.44              | 13.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11n(HT40)   | 38      | 5190        | 11.90              | 12.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 46      | 5230        | 12.40              | 12.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT40) | 38      | 5190        | 13.70              | 14.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 46      | 5230        | 13.67              | 14.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE40)  | 38      | 5190        | 13.74              | 14.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 46      | 5230        | 14.06              | 14.50                | Yes               |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT80) | 42      | 5210        | 13.81              | 14.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE80)  | 42      | 5210        | 9.96               | 10.00                | No                |
| MIMO                     |                 |         |             |                    |                      |                   |
| Band (GHz)               | Mode            | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Average power(dBm) | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| U-NII-1<br>(5.150~5.250) | 802.11n(HT20)   | 36      | 5180        | 13.97              | 14.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 40      | 5200        | 13.96              | 14.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 48      | 5240        | 13.71              | 14.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT20) | 36      | 5180        | 15.92              | 16.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 40      | 5200        | 16.12              | 16.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 48      | 5240        | 15.96              | 16.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE20)  | 36      | 5180        | 15.37              | 15.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 40      | 5200        | 15.73              | 16.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 48      | 5240        | 15.38              | 15.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11n(HT40)   | 38      | 5190        | 14.99              | 15.00                | No                |

|  |                 |    |      |              |              |     |
|--|-----------------|----|------|--------------|--------------|-----|
|  | 802.11ac(VHT40) | 46 | 5230 | 15.01        | 15.50        | No  |
|  |                 | 38 | 5190 | 16.07        | 16.50        | No  |
|  |                 | 46 | 5230 | <b>16.36</b> | <b>16.50</b> | Yes |
|  | 802.11ax(HE40)  | 38 | 5190 | 16.21        | 16.50        | No  |
|  |                 | 46 | 5230 | 16.06        | 16.50        | No  |
|  | 802.11ac(VHT80) | 42 | 5210 | 15.81        | 16.00        | No  |
|  | 802.11ax(HE80)  | 42 | 5210 | 15.87        | 16.00        | No  |

| Ant. 1                 |                 |         |             |                    |                      |                   |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Band (GHz)             | Mode            | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Average power(dBm) | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| U-NII-2a (5.250~5.350) | 802.11a         | 52      | 5260        | 8.49               | 8.50                 | No                |
|                        |                 | 56      | 5280        | 9.95               | 10.00                | No                |
|                        |                 | 64      | 5320        | 10.64              | 11.00                | No                |
|                        | 802.11n(HT20)   | 52      | 5260        | 10.75              | 11.00                | No                |
|                        |                 | 56      | 5280        | 11.64              | 12.00                | No                |
|                        |                 | 64      | 5320        | 11.63              | 12.00                | No                |
|                        | 802.11ac(VHT20) | 52      | 5260        | 11.17              | 11.50                | No                |
|                        |                 | 56      | 5280        | 11.82              | 12.00                | No                |
|                        |                 | 64      | 5320        | 11.88              | 12.00                | No                |
|                        | 802.11ax(HE20)  | 52      | 5260        | 12.38              | 12.50                | No                |
|                        |                 | 56      | 5280        | 12.70              | 13.00                | No                |
|                        |                 | 64      | 5320        | 12.70              | 13.00                | No                |
|                        | 802.11n(HT40)   | 54      | 5270        | 11.77              | 12.00                | No                |
|                        |                 | 62      | 5310        | 12.06              | 12.50                | No                |
|                        | 802.11ac(VHT40) | 54      | 5270        | 12.38              | 12.50                | No                |
|                        |                 | 62      | 5310        | 12.73              | 13.00                | No                |
|                        | 802.11ax(HE40)  | 54      | 5270        | 12.35              | 12.50                | No                |
|                        |                 | 62      | 5310        | 12.60              | 13.00                | No                |
|                        | 802.11ac(VHT80) | 58      | 5290        | 13.78              | 14.00                | No                |
|                        | 802.11ax(HE80)  | 58      | 5290        | <b>14.07</b>       | <b>14.50</b>         | Yes               |
| Ant. 2                 |                 |         |             |                    |                      |                   |
| Band (GHz)             | Mode            | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Average power(dBm) | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| U-NII-2a (5.250~5.350) | 802.11n(HT20)   | 52      | 5260        | 10.48              | 10.50                | No                |
|                        |                 | 56      | 5280        | 11.35              | 11.50                | No                |
|                        |                 | 64      | 5320        | 11.81              | 12.00                | No                |
|                        | 802.11ac(VHT20) | 52      | 5260        | 13.12              | 13.50                | No                |
|                        |                 | 56      | 5280        | 14.16              | 14.50                | No                |
|                        |                 | 64      | 5320        | 14.05              | 14.50                | No                |
|                        | 802.11ax(HE20)  | 52      | 5260        | 13.46              | 13.50                | No                |
|                        |                 | 56      | 5280        | <b>14.25</b>       | <b>14.50</b>         | Yes               |
|                        |                 | 64      | 5320        | 14.24              | 14.50                | No                |
|                        | 802.11n(HT40)   | 54      | 5270        | 12.11              | 12.50                | No                |
|                        |                 | 62      | 5310        | 13.25              | 13.50                | No                |
|                        | 802.11ac(VHT40) | 54      | 5270        | 13.55              | 14.00                | No                |
|                        |                 | 62      | 5310        | 14.23              | 14.50                | No                |
|                        | 802.11ax(HE40)  | 54      | 5270        | 13.88              | 14.00                | No                |
|                        |                 | 62      | 5310        | 10.65              | 11.00                | No                |
|                        | 802.11ac(VHT80) | 58      | 5290        | 14.07              | 14.50                | No                |
|                        | 802.11ax(HE80)  | 58      | 5290        | 10.92              | 11.00                | No                |
| MIMO                   |                 |         |             |                    |                      |                   |
| Band (GHz)             | Mode            | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Average power(dBm) | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| U-NII-2a (5.250~5.350) | 802.11n(HT20)   | 52      | 5260        | 13.63              | 14.00                | No                |
|                        |                 | 56      | 5300        | 14.51              | 15.00                | No                |

|                 |                 |                 |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                 |                 | 64              | 5320  | 14.73 | 15.00 | No    |
|                 | 802.11ax(HE20)  | 52              | 5260  | 15.96 | 16.00 | No    |
|                 |                 | 56              | 5300  | 16.55 | 17.00 | No    |
|                 |                 | 64              | 5320  | 16.55 | 17.00 | No    |
|                 |                 | 802.11ac(VHT20) | 52    | 5260  | 15.26 | 15.50 |
|                 | 802.11ac(VHT20) | 60              | 5300  | 16.16 | 16.50 | No    |
|                 |                 | 64              | 5320  | 16.11 | 16.50 | No    |
|                 |                 | 802.11n(HT40)   | 54    | 5270  | 14.95 | 15.00 |
|                 | 802.11n(HT40)   | 62              | 5310  | 15.71 | 16.00 | No    |
|                 |                 | 802.11ax(HE40)  | 54    | 5270  | 16.19 | 16.50 |
|                 | 802.11ax(HE40)  | 62              | 5310  | 14.74 | 15.00 | No    |
|                 |                 | 802.11ac(VHT40) | 54    | 5270  | 16.01 | 16.50 |
|                 | 802.11ac(VHT40) | 62              | 5310  | 16.55 | 17.00 | No    |
| 802.11ax(HE80)  |                 | 58              | 5290  | 15.78 | 16.00 | No    |
| 802.11ac(VHT80) | 58              | 5290            | 16.94 | 17.00 | Yes   |       |

| Ant. 1                    |                 |         |                |                    |                      |                   |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Band<br>(GHz)             | Mode            | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Average power(dBm) | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| U-NII-2c<br>(5.470~5.725) | 802.11a         | 100     | 5500           | 9.31               | 9.50                 | No                |
|                           |                 | 120     | 5600           | 9.73               | 10.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 140     | 5700           | 11.26              | 11.50                | No                |
|                           | 802.11n(HT20)   | 100     | 5500           | 10.81              | 11.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 120     | 5600           | 10.26              | 10.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 140     | 5700           | 10.41              | 10.50                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ac(VHT20) | 100     | 5500           | 11.02              | 11.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 120     | 5600           | 10.42              | 10.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 140     | 5700           | 10.92              | 11.00                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ax(HE20)  | 100     | 5500           | 11.33              | 11.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 120     | 5600           | 10.81              | 11.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 140     | 5700           | 11.11              | 11.50                | No                |
|                           | 802.11n(HT40)   | 102     | 5510           | 10.79              | 11.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 118     | 5590           | 10.83              | 11.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 134     | 5670           | 10.43              | 10.50                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ac(VHT40) | 102     | 5510           | 11.54              | 12.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 118     | 5590           | 11.37              | 11.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 134     | 5670           | 10.78              | 11.00                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ax(HE40)  | 102     | 5510           | 11.59              | 12.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 118     | 5590           | 11.38              | 11.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 134     | 5670           | 11.41              | 11.50                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ac(VHT80) | 106     | 5530           | <b>13.82</b>       | <b>14.00</b>         | Yes               |
|                           |                 | 122     | 5610           | 11.15              | 11.50                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ax(HE80)  | 106     | 5530           | 10.09              | 10.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 122     | 5610           | 8.66               | 9.00                 | No                |
| Ant. 2                    |                 |         |                |                    |                      |                   |
| Band<br>(GHz)             | Mode            | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Average power(dBm) | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| U-NII-2c<br>(5.470~5.725) | 802.11n(HT20)   | 100     | 5500           | 10.87              | 11.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 120     | 5600           | 9.64               | 10.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 140     | 5700           | 9.96               | 10.00                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ac(VHT20) | 100     | 5500           | 13.47              | 13.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 120     | 5600           | 11.93              | 12.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 140     | 5700           | 11.81              | 12.00                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ax(HE20)  | 100     | 5500           | <b>13.59</b>       | <b>14.00</b>         | Yes               |
|                           |                 | 120     | 5600           | 12.00              | 12.50                | No                |

|                           |                 | 140     | 5700           | 12.12              | 12.50                | No                |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                           | 802.11n(HT40)   | 102     | 5510           | 12.40              | 12.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 118     | 5590           | 11.43              | 11.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 134     | 5670           | 11.08              | 11.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 102     | 5510           | 13.33              | 13.50                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ac(VHT40) | 118     | 5590           | 12.40              | 12.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 134     | 5670           | 11.18              | 11.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 102     | 5510           | 9.76               | 10.00                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ax(HE40)  | 118     | 5590           | 9.33               | 9.50                 | No                |
|                           |                 | 134     | 5670           | 8.00               | 8.50                 | No                |
|                           |                 | 106     | 5530           | 12.93              | 13.00                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ac(VHT80) | 122     | 5610           | 11.96              | 12.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 106     | 5530           | 9.44               | 9.50                 | No                |
|                           | 802.11ax(HE80)  | 122     | 5610           | 8.15               | 8.50                 | No                |
| MIMO                      |                 |         |                |                    |                      |                   |
| Band<br>(GHz)             | Mode            | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Average power(dBm) | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| U-NII-2c<br>(5.470~5.725) | 802.11n(HT20)   | 100     | 5500           | 13.85              | 14.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 116     | 5600           | 12.97              | 13.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 140     | 5700           | 13.20              | 13.50                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ax(HE20)  | 100     | 5500           | 15.62              | 16.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 116     | 5600           | 14.46              | 14.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 140     | 5700           | 14.65              | 15.00                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ac(VHT20) | 100     | 5500           | 15.43              | 15.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 116     | 5600           | 14.25              | 14.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 140     | 5700           | 14.40              | 14.50                | No                |
|                           | 802.11n(HT40)   | 102     | 5510           | 14.68              | 15.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 110     | 5590           | 14.15              | 14.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 134     | 5670           | 13.78              | 14.00                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ax(HE40)  | 102     | 5510           | 13.78              | 14.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 110     | 5590           | 13.49              | 13.50                | No                |
|                           |                 | 134     | 5670           | 13.04              | 13.50                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ac(VHT40) | 102     | 5510           | 15.54              | 16.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 110     | 5590           | 14.93              | 15.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 134     | 5670           | 13.99              | 14.00                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ax(HE80)  | 106     | 5530           | 12.79              | 13.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 122     | 5610           | 11.42              | 11.50                | No                |
|                           | 802.11ac(VHT80) | 106     | 5530           | <b>16.41</b>       | <b>16.50</b>         | Yes               |
|                           |                 | 122     | 5610           | 14.58              | 15.00                | No                |
|                           | 802.11n(HT20)   | 100     | 5500           | 13.85              | 14.00                | No                |
|                           |                 | 116     | 5600           | 12.97              | 13.00                | No                |

| Ant. 1                   |                 |         |             |                    |                      |                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Band (GHz)               | Mode            | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Average power(dBm) | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| U-NII-3<br>(5.725~5.850) | 802.11a         | 149     | 5745        | 10.21              | 10.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 157     | 5785        | 9.57               | 10.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 165     | 5825        | 9.73               | 10.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11n(HT20)   | 149     | 5745        | 9.50               | 10.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 157     | 5785        | 9.24               | 9.50                 | No                |
|                          |                 | 165     | 5825        | 9.45               | 9.50                 | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT20) | 149     | 5745        | 10.08              | 10.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 157     | 5785        | 10.00              | 10.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 165     | 5825        | 10.03              | 10.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE20)  | 149     | 5745        | 10.49              | 10.50                | No                |

|                          | 802.11n(HT40)   | 157     | 5785        | 10.29              | 10.50                | No                |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                          |                 | 165     | 5825        | 10.32              | 10.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 151     | 5755        | 9.29               | 9.50                 | No                |
|                          |                 | 159     | 5795        | 9.71               | 10.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT40) | 151     | 5755        | 10.43              | 10.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 159     | 5795        | <b>10.78</b>       | <b>11.00</b>         | Yes               |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE40)  | 151     | 5755        | 9.90               | 10.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 159     | 5795        | 10.45              | 10.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT80) | 155     | 5775        | 10.72              | 11.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE80)  | 155     | 5775        | 10.28              | 10.50                | No                |
| Ant. 2                   |                 |         |             |                    |                      |                   |
| Band (GHz)               | Mode            | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Average power(dBm) | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| U-NII-3<br>(5.725~5.850) | 802.11n(HT20)   | 149     | 5745        | 7.98               | 8.00                 | No                |
|                          |                 | 157     | 5785        | 8.93               | 9.00                 | No                |
|                          |                 | 165     | 5825        | 9.80               | 10.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT20) | 149     | 5745        | 10.63              | 11.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 157     | 5785        | 11.17              | 11.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 165     | 5825        | 11.46              | 11.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE20)  | 149     | 5745        | 11.21              | 11.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 157     | 5785        | 11.69              | 12.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 165     | 5825        | -10.42             | -10.00               | No                |
|                          | 802.11n(HT40)   | 151     | 5755        | 10.70              | 11.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 159     | 5795        | 11.53              | 12.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT40) | 151     | 5755        | 11.13              | 11.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 159     | 5795        | <b>11.70</b>       | <b>12.00</b>         | Yes               |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE40)  | 151     | 5755        | 7.57               | 8.00                 | No                |
|                          |                 | 159     | 5795        | 9.75               | 10.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT80) | 155     | 5775        | 11.45              | 11.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE80)  | 155     | 5775        | 7.33               | 7.50                 | No                |
| MIMO                     |                 |         |             |                    |                      |                   |
| Band (GHz)               | Mode            | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | Average power(dBm) | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | SAR Test Require. |
| U-NII-3<br>(5.725~5.850) | 802.11n(HT20)   | 149     | 5745        | 11.82              | 12.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 157     | 5785        | 12.10              | 12.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 165     | 5825        | 12.64              | 13.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE20)  | 149     | 5745        | 13.88              | 14.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 157     | 5785        | 14.06              | 14.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 165     | 5825        | 10.36              | 10.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT20) | 149     | 5745        | 13.37              | 13.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 157     | 5785        | 13.63              | 14.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 165     | 5825        | 13.81              | 14.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11n(HT40)   | 151     | 5755        | 13.06              | 13.50                | No                |
|                          |                 | 159     | 5795        | 13.72              | 14.00                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE40)  | 151     | 5755        | 11.90              | 12.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 159     | 5795        | 13.12              | 13.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT40) | 151     | 5755        | 13.80              | 14.00                | No                |
|                          |                 | 159     | 5795        | <b>14.27</b>       | <b>14.50</b>         | Yes               |
|                          | 802.11ax(HE80)  | 155     | 5775        | 12.06              | 12.50                | No                |
|                          | 802.11ac(VHT80) | 155     | 5775        | 14.11              | 14.50                | No                |

## 8.5 Bluetooth

| EDR | Mode    | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) |         |         |
|-----|---------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|     |         |                      | 0                                    | 39      | 78      |
|     |         |                      | 2402MHz                              | 2441MHz | 2480MHz |
|     |         |                      | 10.01                                | 8.03    | 11.50   |
|     | GFSK    | 12.00                | 10.01                                | 8.03    | 11.50   |
|     | π/4QPSK | 12.00                | 9.68                                 | 7.01    | 11.47   |
|     | 8DPSK   | 11.50                | 8.04                                 | 7.13    | 11.17   |
| BLE | Mode    | Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) |         |         |
|     |         |                      | 0                                    | 20      | 39      |
|     |         |                      | 2402MHz                              | 2440MHz | 2480MHz |
|     |         |                      | -2.74                                | -2.79   | -3.28   |
|     | 1Mbps   | -2.00                | -2.74                                | -2.79   | -3.28   |
|     | 2Mbps   | -2.00                | -2.67                                | -2.75   | -3.47   |

## 8.6 NFC

| Maximum Tune-up(dBm) | Average Conducted Output Power (dBm) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                      | 13.56MHz                             |
| -36.00               | -36.21                               |

| Channel | Frequency (GHz) | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Max. Power (mW)       | Test distance (mm) | Exclusion thresholds for 1-g SAR(mW) | RF exposure evaluation required |
|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 78      | 2.480           | 12.00                    | 15.85                 | 0                  | 2.72                                 | Yes                             |
| 78      | 2.480           | 12.00                    | 15.85                 | 10                 | 10.17                                | Yes                             |
| /       | 0.01356         | -36.00                   | 2.51x10 <sup>-4</sup> | 0                  | 71                                   | No                              |

### Note

- Per KDB 447498 D04 Interim General RF Exposure Guidance v01, the 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 300 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 40$  cm are determined by:

$$P_{th} \text{ (mW)} = \begin{cases} ERP_{20 \text{ cm}} (d/20 \text{ cm})^x & d \leq 20 \text{ cm} \\ ERP_{20 \text{ cm}} & 20 \text{ cm} < d \leq 40 \text{ cm} \end{cases} \quad (\text{B. 2})$$

where

$$P_{th} \text{ (mW)} = ERP_{20 \text{ cm}} \text{ (mW)} = \begin{cases} 2040f & 0.3 \text{ GHz} \leq f < 1.5 \text{ GHz} \\ 3060 & 1.5 \text{ GHz} \leq f \leq 6 \text{ GHz} \end{cases} \quad (\text{B. 1})$$

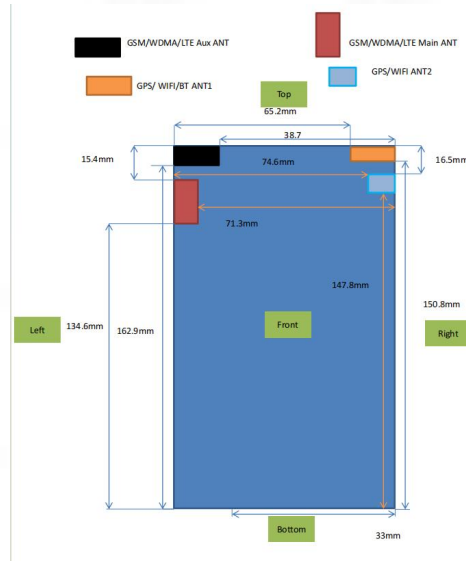
$$x = -\log_{10} \left( \frac{60}{ERP_{20 \text{ cm}} \sqrt{f}} \right)$$

and  $f$  is in GHz,  $d$  is the separation distance (cm), and  $ERP_{20 \text{ cm}}$  is per Formula (B.1).

- \*When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine estimated SAR.
- Per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, choose the highest output power channel to test SAR and determine further SAR exclusion.
- The output power of all data rate were prescan, just the worst case (the lowest data rate) of all mode were shown in report.

## 9. Test Exclusion Consideration

Antenna information:



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| WWAN Main Antenna                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | GSM/WCDMA/LTE TX/RX |
| WLAN/BT Antenna                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WLAN/BT TX/RX       |
| Note:<br>1. KDB 447498 D04v01, particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for SAR if the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm.<br>2. Per KDB648474 D04, 10-g extremity SAR is not required when Body-Worn mode 1-g reported SAR<1.2W/Kg. |                     |

| Distance of The Antenna to the EUT surface and edge (mm) |                    |                   |                   |                    |                  |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Antenna                                                  | Front Side<br>(mm) | Back Side<br>(mm) | Left Edge<br>(mm) | Right Edge<br>(mm) | Top Edge<br>(mm) | Bottom Edge<br>(mm) |
| WWAN                                                     | <25                | <25               | <25               | 71.3               | <25              | 134.6               |
| BT/Wifi ANT1                                             | <25                | <25               | 65.2              | <25                | <25              | 150.8               |
| Wifi ANT2                                                | <25                | <25               | 74.6              | <25                | <25              | 147.8               |
| Positions for SAR tests: Hotspot mode                    |                    |                   |                   |                    |                  |                     |
| Antenna                                                  | Front Side<br>(mm) | Back Side<br>(mm) | Left Edge<br>(mm) | Right Edge<br>(mm) | Top Edge<br>(mm) | Bottom Edge<br>(mm) |
| WWAN                                                     | Yes                | Yes               | Yes               | No                 | Yes              | No                  |
| BT/Wifi ANT1                                             | Yes                | Yes               | No                | Yes                | Yes              | No                  |
| Wifi ANT2                                                | Yes                | Yes               | No                | Yes                | Yes              | No                  |

### 9.1 SAR Test Exclusion Consideration Table

Per KDB 447498 requires when the standalone SAR test exclusion of section 4.3.1 is applied to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to the following format to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm}) \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} / x]$

W/kg for test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm;

where  $x = 7.5$  for 1-g SAR, and  $x = 18.75$  for 10-g SAR.

0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distances is  $> 50$  mm

| Mode | Channel | Frequency<br>(GHz) | Max tune-up power<br>(dBm) | Max. Power<br>(mW)    | Exposure Position   | Head                  | Body-worn             |
|------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|      |         |                    |                            |                       | Test Dist.(mm)      | 0                     | 10                    |
| NFC  | /       | 0.01356            | -36.00                     | $2.51 \times 10^{-4}$ | Estimated SAR(W/kg) | $3.74 \times 10^{-7}$ | $4.54 \times 10^{-7}$ |

## 10. Test Result

| Head(0mm gap)                |             |      |             |                 |                     |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|------------------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch.  | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas. SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| GSM 850 (voice)              | Left Cheek  | 251  | 848.8       | 2.410           | 0.081               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 32.42             | 32.50                    | 1.019          | 0.083                | /         |
|                              | Left Tilt   | 251  | 848.8       | -1.620          | 0.062               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 32.42             | 32.50                    | 1.019          | 0.063                | /         |
|                              | Right Cheek | 251  | 848.8       | -3.900          | 0.093               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 32.42             | 32.50                    | 1.019          | <b>0.095</b>         | 1#        |
|                              | Right Tilt  | 251  | 848.8       | 0.350           | 0.070               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 32.42             | 32.50                    | 1.019          | 0.071                | /         |
| Body(10mm Gap)               |             |      |             |                 |                     |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch.  | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas. SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| GSM 850 (voice)              | Front       | 251  | 848.8       | 3.250           | 0.205               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 32.42             | 32.50                    | 1.019          | 0.209                | /         |
|                              | Back        | 251  | 848.8       | -4.210          | 0.238               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 32.42             | 32.50                    | 1.019          | 0.243                | /         |
|                              | Left        | 251  | 848.8       | 0.770           | 0.194               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 32.42             | 32.50                    | 1.019          | 0.198                | /         |
|                              | Top         | 251  | 848.8       | 1.640           | 0.147               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 32.42             | 32.50                    | 1.019          | 0.150                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |             |      |             |                 |                     |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch.  | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas. SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| GPRS 850+2slots              | Front       | 128  | 824.2       | 1.650           | 0.221               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 30.08             | 30.50                    | 1.102          | 0.244                | /         |
|                              | Back        | 128  | 824.2       | -4.640          | 0.242               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 30.08             | 30.50                    | 1.102          | <b>0.267</b>         | 2#        |
|                              | Left        | 128  | 824.2       | -0.490          | 0.202               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 30.08             | 30.50                    | 1.102          | 0.223                | /         |
|                              | Top         | 128  | 824.2       | 2.360           | 0.189               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 30.08             | 30.50                    | 1.102          | 0.208                | /         |
| Head(0mm gap)                |             |      |             |                 |                     |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch.  | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas. SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| GSM 1900 (voice)             | Left Cheek  | 512  | 1850.2      | 2.620           | 0.122               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 28.53             | 29.00                    | 1.114          | 0.136                | /         |
|                              | Left Tilt   | 512  | 1850.2      | -0.550          | 0.090               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 28.53             | 29.00                    | 1.114          | 0.100                | /         |
|                              | Right Cheek | 512  | 1850.2      | 1.820           | 0.140               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 28.53             | 29.00                    | 1.114          | <b>0.156</b>         | 3#        |
|                              | Right Tilt  | 512  | 1850.2      | 1.160           | 0.104               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 28.53             | 29.00                    | 1.114          | 0.116                | /         |
| Body(10mm Gap)               |             |      |             |                 |                     |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch.  | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas. SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| GSM 1900 (voice)             | Front       | 512  | 1850.2      | -4.490          | 0.116               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 28.53             | 29.00                    | 1.114          | 0.129                | /         |
|                              | Back        | 512  | 1850.2      | 1.210           | 0.437               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 28.53             | 29.00                    | 1.114          | 0.487                | /         |
|                              | Left        | 512  | 1850.2      | 3.560           | 0.289               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 28.53             | 29.00                    | 1.114          | 0.322                | /         |
|                              | Top         | 512  | 1850.2      | -2.780          | 0.341               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 28.53             | 29.00                    | 1.114          | 0.380                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |             |      |             |                 |                     |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch.  | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas. SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| GPRS 1900+3slots             | Front       | 512  | 1850.2      | 0.280           | 0.135               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.83             | 25.00                    | 1.040          | 0.140                | /         |
|                              | Back        | 512  | 1850.2      | 3.780           | 0.489               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.83             | 25.00                    | 1.040          | <b>0.509</b>         | 4#        |
|                              | Left        | 512  | 1850.2      | -3.450          | 0.299               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.83             | 25.00                    | 1.040          | 0.311                | /         |
|                              | Top         | 512  | 1850.2      | -0.630          | 0.362               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.83             | 25.00                    | 1.040          | 0.376                | /         |
| Head(0mm gap)                |             |      |             |                 |                     |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch.  | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas. SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| WCDMA Band 2 (RMC*)          | Left Cheek  | 9262 | 1852.4      | 3.290           | 0.140               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.60             | 22.00                    | 1.096          | 0.153                | /         |
|                              | Left Tilt   | 9262 | 1852.4      | 0.460           | 0.134               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.60             | 22.00                    | 1.096          | 0.147                | /         |
|                              | Right Cheek | 9262 | 1852.4      | 2.750           | 0.146               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.60             | 22.00                    | 1.096          | <b>0.160</b>         | 5#        |
|                              | Right Tilt  | 9262 | 1852.4      | -1.710          | 0.141               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.60             | 22.00                    | 1.096          | 0.155                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |             |      |             |                 |                     |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch.  | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas. SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| WCDMA Band 2 (RMC*)          | Front       | 9262 | 1852.4      | 2.120           | 0.197               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.60             | 22.00                    | 1.096          | 0.216                | /         |
|                              | Back        | 9262 | 1852.4      | 1.240           | 0.597               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.60             | 22.00                    | 1.096          | <b>0.654</b>         | 6#        |
|                              | Left        | 9262 | 1852.4      | 0.460           | 0.233               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.60             | 22.00                    | 1.096          | 0.255                | /         |
|                              | Top         | 9262 | 1852.4      | -2.680          | 0.412               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.60             | 22.00                    | 1.096          | 0.452                | /         |
| Head(0mm gap)                |             |      |             |                 |                     |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch.  | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas. SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| WCDMA Band 4                 | Left Cheek  | 1413 | 1732.6      | 0.590           | 0.142               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.58             | 22.00                    | 1.102          | 0.156                | /         |

| (RMC*)                       | Left Tilt   | 1413 | 1732.6      | -1.270          | 0.136               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.58             | 22.00                    | 1.102          | 0.150                | /         |
|------------------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                              | Right Cheek | 1413 | 1732.6      | -2.010          | 0.158               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.58             | 22.00                    | 1.102          | <b>0.174</b>         | 7#        |
|                              | Right Tilt  | 1413 | 1732.6      | 4.660           | 0.148               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.58             | 22.00                    | 1.102          | 0.163                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |             |      |             |                 |                     |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch.  | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas. SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| WCDMA Band 4 (RMC*)          | Front       | 1413 | 1732.6      | 2.570           | 0.245               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.58             | 22.00                    | 1.102          | 0.270                | /         |
|                              | Back        | 1413 | 1732.6      | -3.770          | 0.489               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.58             | 22.00                    | 1.102          | <b>0.539</b>         | 8#        |
|                              | Left        | 1413 | 1732.6      | 0.320           | 0.288               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.58             | 22.00                    | 1.102          | 0.317                | /         |
|                              | Top         | 1413 | 1732.6      | 1.790           | 0.322               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.58             | 22.00                    | 1.102          | 0.355                | /         |

| Head(0mm gap)                |             |      |             |                 |                     |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|------------------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch.  | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas. SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| WCDMA Band 5 (RMC*)          | Left Cheek  | 4132 | 826.4       | 0.320           | 0.062               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.74             | 17.00                    | 1.062          | 0.066                | /         |
|                              | Left Tilt   | 4132 | 826.4       | -3.660          | 0.047               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.74             | 17.00                    | 1.062          | 0.050                | /         |
|                              | Right Cheek | 4132 | 826.4       | 1.770           | 0.072               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.74             | 17.00                    | 1.062          | <b>0.076</b>         | 9#        |
|                              | Right Tilt  | 4132 | 826.4       | 2.440           | 0.051               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.74             | 17.00                    | 1.062          | 0.054                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |             |      |             |                 |                     |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch.  | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas. SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| WCDMA Band 5 (RMC*)          | Front       | 4132 | 826.4       | 1.260           | 0.131               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.74             | 17.00                    | 1.062          | 0.139                | /         |
|                              | Back        | 4132 | 826.4       | -3.320          | 0.298               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.74             | 17.00                    | 1.062          | <b>0.316</b>         | 10#       |
|                              | Left        | 4132 | 826.4       | 4.120           | 0.116               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.74             | 17.00                    | 1.062          | 0.123                | /         |
|                              | Top         | 4132 | 826.4       | -3.890          | 0.103               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.74             | 17.00                    | 1.062          | 0.109                | /         |

| Head(0mm gap)                |              |                |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mode                         | Channel Type | Position       | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 2<br>(BW: 20MHz)        | 1RB          | Left Cheek     | 19100 | 1900.0      | 1.410           | 0.197              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.35             | 23.50                    | 1.035          | 0.204                | /         |
|                              |              | Left Tilt      | 19100 | 1900.0      | 3.220           | 0.168              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.35             | 23.50                    | 1.035          | 0.174                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Cheek    | 19100 | 1900.0      | 4.600           | 0.223              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.35             | 23.50                    | 1.035          | <b>0.231</b>         | 11#       |
|                              |              | Right Tilt     | 19100 | 1900.0      | 2.340           | 0.189              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.35             | 23.50                    | 1.035          | 0.196                | /         |
|                              | 50%RB        | Left Cheek     | 19100 | 1900.0      | 0.860           | 0.182              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.14             | 22.50                    | 1.086          | 0.198                | /         |
|                              |              | Left Tilt      | 19100 | 1900.0      | 2.430           | 0.157              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.14             | 22.50                    | 1.086          | 0.171                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Cheek    | 19100 | 1900.0      | -3.660          | 0.210              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.14             | 22.50                    | 1.086          | 0.228                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Tilt     | 19100 | 1900.0      | -0.290          | 0.171              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.14             | 22.50                    | 1.086          | 0.186                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |              |                |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Channel Type | Position       | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 2<br>(BW: 20MHz)        | 1RB          | Front          | 19100 | 1900.0      | 1.630           | 0.498              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.35             | 23.50                    | 1.035          | 0.515                | /         |
|                              |              | Back           | 18700 | 1860.0      | 2.040           | 0.974              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.98             | 23.00                    | 1.005          | 0.979                | /         |
|                              |              | Back           | 18900 | 1880.0      | 3.950           | 0.952              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.84             | 23.00                    | 1.038          | 0.988                | /         |
|                              |              | Back           | 19100 | 1900.0      | -2.530          | 1.022              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.35             | 23.50                    | 1.035          | <b>1.058</b>         | 12#       |
|                              |              | Back(repeated) | 19100 | 1900.0      | -1.440          | 0.997              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.35             | 23.50                    | 1.035          | 1.032                | /         |
|                              |              | Left           | 19100 | 1900.0      | 0.650           | 0.613              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.35             | 23.50                    | 1.035          | 0.634                | /         |
|                              |              | Top            | 19100 | 1900.0      | 0.140           | 0.855              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.35             | 23.50                    | 1.035          | 0.885                | /         |
|                              | 50%RB        | Front          | 19100 | 1900.0      | 2.640           | 0.321              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.14             | 22.50                    | 1.086          | 0.349                | /         |
|                              |              | Back           | 19100 | 1900.0      | -0.580          | 0.965              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.14             | 22.50                    | 1.086          | 1.048                | /         |
|                              |              | Left           | 19100 | 1900.0      | 2.260           | 0.485              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.14             | 22.50                    | 1.086          | 0.527                | /         |
|                              |              | Top            | 19100 | 1900.0      | -1.690          | 0.710              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.14             | 22.50                    | 1.086          | 0.771                | /         |

| Head(0mm gap)      |              |             |       |             |                 |                     |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mode               | Channel Type | Position    | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas. SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 4 (BW: 20MHz) | 1RB          | Left Cheek  | 20300 | 1745.0      | 2.230           | 0.205               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.228                | /         |
|                    |              | Left Tilt   | 20300 | 1745.0      | -3.450          | 0.173               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.192                | /         |
|                    |              | Right Cheek | 20300 | 1745.0      | -1.000          | 0.227               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | <b>0.252</b>         | 13#       |
|                    |              | Right Tilt  | 20300 | 1745.0      | 2.680           | 0.186               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.207                | /         |
|                    | 50%RB        | Left Cheek  | 20300 | 1745.0      | -1.740          | 0.196               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.67             | 22.00                    | 1.079          | 0.211                | /         |
|                    |              | Left Tilt   | 20300 | 1745.0      | 2.850           | 0.161               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.67             | 22.00                    | 1.079          | 0.174                | /         |
|                    |              | Right Cheek | 20300 | 1745.0      | -0.620          | 0.218               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.67             | 22.00                    | 1.079          | 0.235                | /         |
|                    |              | Right Tilt  | 20300 | 1745.0      | 4.780           | 0.175               | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.67             | 22.00                    | 1.079          | 0.189                | /         |

| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |              |          |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| Mode                         | Channel Type | Position | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |  |
| Band 4<br>(BW: 20MHz)        | 1RB          | Front    | 20300 | 1745.0      | 2.350           | 0.305              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.339                | /         |  |
|                              |              | Back     | 20300 | 1745.0      | -3.390          | 0.406              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | <b>0.451</b>         | 14#       |  |
|                              |              | Left     | 20300 | 1745.0      | 0.460           | 0.351              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.390                | /         |  |
|                              |              | Top      | 20300 | 1745.0      | -2.690          | 0.367              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.408                | /         |  |
|                              | 50%RB        | Front    | 20300 | 1745.0      | 0.260           | 0.288              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.67             | 22.00                    | 1.079          | 0.311                | /         |  |
|                              |              | Back     | 20300 | 1745.0      | 2.490           | 0.389              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.67             | 22.00                    | 1.079          | 0.420                | /         |  |
|                              |              | Left     | 20300 | 1745.0      | 1.550           | 0.339              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.67             | 22.00                    | 1.079          | 0.366                | /         |  |
|                              |              | Top      | 20300 | 1745.0      | 3.480           | 0.342              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.67             | 22.00                    | 1.079          | 0.369                | /         |  |

| Head(0mm gap)         |              |             |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mode                  | Channel Type | Position    | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 5<br>(BW: 10MHz) | 1RB          | Left Cheek  | 20450 | 829.0       | 4.530           | 0.081              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.83             | 25.00                    | 1.040          | 0.084                | /         |
|                       |              | Left Tilt   | 20450 | 829.0       | -3.820          | 0.072              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.83             | 25.00                    | 1.040          | 0.075                | /         |
|                       |              | Right Cheek | 20450 | 829.0       | 2.010           | 0.091              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.83             | 25.00                    | 1.040          | <b>0.095</b>         | 15#       |
|                       |              | Right Tilt  | 20450 | 829.0       | 1.890           | 0.086              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.83             | 25.00                    | 1.040          | 0.089                | /         |
|                       | 50%RB        | Left Cheek  | 20450 | 829.0       | 0.520           | 0.071              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.70             | 24.00                    | 1.072          | 0.076                | /         |
|                       |              | Left Tilt   | 20450 | 829.0       | 1.420           | 0.064              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.70             | 24.00                    | 1.072          | 0.069                | /         |
|                       |              | Right Cheek | 20450 | 829.0       | 0.360           | 0.085              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.70             | 24.00                    | 1.072          | 0.091                | /         |
|                       |              | Right Tilt  | 20450 | 829.0       | 2.750           | 0.080              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.70             | 24.00                    | 1.072          | 0.086                | /         |

| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |              |          |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mode                         | Channel Type | Position | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 5<br>(BW: 10MHz)        | 1RB          | Front    | 20450 | 829.0       | 2.250           | 0.195              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.83             | 25.00                    | 1.040          | 0.203                | /         |
|                              |              | Back     | 20450 | 829.0       | -4.360          | 0.231              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.83             | 25.00                    | 1.040          | <b>0.240</b>         | 16#       |
|                              |              | Left     | 20450 | 829.0       | 0.330           | 0.170              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.83             | 25.00                    | 1.040          | 0.177                | /         |
|                              |              | Top      | 20450 | 829.0       | 1.760           | 0.147              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.83             | 25.00                    | 1.040          | 0.153                | /         |
|                              | 50%RB        | Front    | 20450 | 829.0       | -4.650          | 0.181              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.70             | 24.00                    | 1.072          | 0.194                | /         |
|                              |              | Back     | 20450 | 829.0       | 2.700           | 0.214              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.70             | 24.00                    | 1.072          | 0.229                | /         |
|                              |              | Left     | 20450 | 829.0       | -0.890          | 0.159              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.70             | 24.00                    | 1.072          | 0.170                | /         |
|                              |              | Top      | 20450 | 829.0       | 3.560           | 0.134              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.70             | 24.00                    | 1.072          | 0.144                | /         |

| Head(0mm gap)         |              |             |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |  |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| Mode                  | Channel Type | Position    | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |  |
| Band 7<br>(BW: 20MHz) | 1RB          | Left Cheek  | 21100 | 2535.0      | 4.220           | 0.177              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.26             | 23.50                    | 1.057          | 0.187                | /         |  |
|                       |              | Left Tilt   | 21100 | 2535.0      | -3.050          | 0.157              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.26             | 23.50                    | 1.057          | 0.166                | /         |  |
|                       |              | Right Cheek | 21100 | 2535.0      | 2.910           | 0.187              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.26             | 23.50                    | 1.057          | <b>0.198</b>         | 17#       |  |
|                       |              | Right Tilt  | 21100 | 2535.0      | 2.460           | 0.168              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.26             | 23.50                    | 1.057          | 0.178                | /         |  |
|                       | 50%RB        | Left Cheek  | 21100 | 2535.0      | -1.870          | 0.166              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.21             | 22.50                    | 1.069          | 0.177                | /         |  |
|                       |              | Left Tilt   | 21100 | 2535.0      | 2.540           | 0.139              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.21             | 22.50                    | 1.069          | 0.149                | /         |  |
|                       |              | Right Cheek | 21100 | 2535.0      | 2.470           | 0.179              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.21             | 22.50                    | 1.069          | 0.191                | /         |  |
|                       |              | Right Tilt  | 21100 | 2535.0      | -0.840          | 0.148              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.21             | 22.50                    | 1.069          | 0.158                | /         |  |

| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |              |          |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| Mode                         | Channel Type | Position | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |  |
| Band 7<br>(BW: 20MHz)        | 1RB          | Front    | 21100 | 2535.0      | 1.510           | 0.279              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.26             | 23.50                    | 1.057          | 0.295                | /         |  |
|                              |              | Back     | 21100 | 2535.0      | 2.480           | 0.713              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.26             | 23.50                    | 1.057          | <b>0.754</b>         | 18#       |  |
|                              |              | Left     | 21100 | 2535.0      | -2.690          | 0.468              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.26             | 23.50                    | 1.057          | 0.495                | /         |  |
|                              |              | Top      | 21100 | 2535.0      | 4.920           | 0.587              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.26             | 23.50                    | 1.057          | 0.620                | /         |  |
|                              | 50%RB        | Front    | 21100 | 2535.0      | 2.390           | 0.204              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.21             | 22.50                    | 1.069          | 0.218                | /         |  |
|                              |              | Back     | 21100 | 2535.0      | -0.990          | 0.635              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.21             | 22.50                    | 1.069          | 0.679                | /         |  |
|                              |              | Left     | 21100 | 2535.0      | 3.100           | 0.338              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.21             | 22.50                    | 1.069          | 0.361                | /         |  |
|                              |              | Top      | 21100 | 2535.0      | 1.470           | 0.421              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.21             | 22.50                    | 1.069          | 0.450                | /         |  |

| Head(0mm gap)          |              |             |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mode                   | Channel Type | Position    | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 19<br>(BW: 15MHz) | 1RB          | Left Cheek  | 24075 | 837.5       | 2.160           | 0.141              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.88             | 24.00                    | 1.028          | 0.145                | /         |
|                        |              | Left Tilt   | 24075 | 837.5       | -1.540          | 0.128              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.88             | 24.00                    | 1.028          | 0.132                | /         |
|                        |              | Right Cheek | 24075 | 837.5       | -4.130          | 0.148              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.88             | 24.00                    | 1.028          | <b>0.152</b>         | 19#       |

|                                |              |                |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                                | 50%RB        | Right Tilt     | 24075 | 837.5       | 2.890           | 0.135              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.88             | 24.00                    | 1.028          | 0.139                | /         |
|                                |              | Left Cheek     | 24075 | 837.5       | 1.360           | 0.127              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.141                | /         |
|                                |              | Left Tilt      | 24075 | 837.5       | -2.280          | 0.118              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.131                | /         |
|                                |              | Right Cheek    | 24075 | 837.5       | -3.190          | 0.136              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.151                | /         |
|                                |              | Right Tilt     | 24075 | 837.5       | -0.230          | 0.120              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.133                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap)   |              |                |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                           | Channel Type | Position       | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 19<br>(BW: 15MHz)         | 1RB          | Front          | 24075 | 837.5       | 4.820           | 0.221              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.88             | 24.00                    | 1.028          | 0.227                | /         |
|                                |              | Back           | 24075 | 837.5       | -2.030          | 0.247              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.88             | 24.00                    | 1.028          | 0.254                | 20#       |
|                                |              | Left           | 24075 | 837.5       | 2.450           | 0.203              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.88             | 24.00                    | 1.028          | 0.209                | /         |
|                                |              | Top            | 24075 | 837.5       | -3.640          | 0.186              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.88             | 24.00                    | 1.028          | 0.191                | /         |
|                                | 50%RB        | Front          | 24075 | 837.5       | 0.770           | 0.209              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.232                | /         |
|                                |              | Back           | 24075 | 837.5       | 1.520           | 0.227              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.252                | /         |
|                                |              | Left           | 24075 | 837.5       | 3.260           | 0.191              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.212                | /         |
|                                |              | Top            | 24075 | 837.5       | 0.110           | 0.178              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.04             | 23.50                    | 1.112          | 0.198                | /         |
| Head(0mm gap)                  |              |                |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                           | Channel Type | Position       | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 25<br>(BW: 20MHz)         | 1RB          | Left Cheek     | 26590 | 1905.0      | 2.420           | 0.192              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.31             | 23.50                    | 1.045          | 0.201                | /         |
|                                |              | Left Tilt      | 26590 | 1905.0      | 0.690           | 0.174              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.31             | 23.50                    | 1.045          | 0.182                | /         |
|                                |              | Right Cheek    | 26590 | 1905.0      | -3.480          | 0.202              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.31             | 23.50                    | 1.045          | 0.211                | 21#       |
|                                |              | Right Tilt     | 26590 | 1905.0      | 1.540           | 0.185              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.31             | 23.50                    | 1.045          | 0.193                | /         |
|                                | 50%RB        | Left Cheek     | 26590 | 1905.0      | -3.230          | 0.163              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.28             | 22.50                    | 1.052          | 0.171                | /         |
|                                |              | Left Tilt      | 26590 | 1905.0      | -2.630          | 0.145              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.28             | 22.50                    | 1.052          | 0.153                | /         |
|                                |              | Right Cheek    | 26590 | 1905.0      | 4.810           | 0.188              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.28             | 22.50                    | 1.052          | 0.198                | /         |
|                                |              | Right Tilt     | 26590 | 1905.0      | 0.970           | 0.152              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.28             | 22.50                    | 1.052          | 0.160                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap)   |              |                |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                           | Channel Type | Position       | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 25<br>(BW: 20MHz)         | 1RB          | Front          | 26590 | 1905.0      | 1.250           | 0.278              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.31             | 23.50                    | 1.045          | 0.291                | /         |
|                                |              | Back           | 26140 | 1860.0      | 3.010           | 0.817              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.12             | 23.50                    | 1.091          | 0.891                | /         |
|                                |              | Back           | 26365 | 1882.5      | -4.550          | 0.826              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.13             | 23.50                    | 1.089          | 0.900                | /         |
|                                |              | Back           | 26590 | 1905.0      | 0.490           | 0.881              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.31             | 23.50                    | 1.045          | 0.921                | 22#       |
|                                |              | Back(repeated) | 26590 | 1905.0      | -3.620          | 0.869              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.31             | 23.50                    | 1.045          | 0.908                | /         |
|                                |              | Left           | 26590 | 1905.0      | -2.770          | 0.495              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.31             | 23.50                    | 1.045          | 0.517                | /         |
|                                |              | Top            | 26590 | 1905.0      | 0.630           | 0.642              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.31             | 23.50                    | 1.045          | 0.671                | /         |
|                                | 50%RB        | Front          | 26590 | 1905.0      | 1.560           | 0.199              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.28             | 22.50                    | 1.052          | 0.209                | /         |
|                                |              | Back           | 26590 | 1905.0      | 3.740           | 0.798              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.28             | 22.50                    | 1.052          | 0.839                | /         |
|                                |              | Left           | 26590 | 1905.0      | 2.980           | 0.401              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.28             | 22.50                    | 1.052          | 0.422                | /         |
|                                |              | Top            | 26590 | 1905.0      | -1.480          | 0.513              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.28             | 22.50                    | 1.052          | 0.540                | /         |
| Head(0mm gap)                  |              |                |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                           | Channel Type | Position       | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 26 Part 90<br>(BW: 10MHz) | 1RB          | Left Cheek     | 26740 | 819.0       | 2.150           | 0.129              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.47             | 24.50                    | 1.007          | 0.130                | /         |
|                                |              | Left Tilt      | 26740 | 819.0       | -4.890          | 0.114              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.47             | 24.50                    | 1.007          | 0.115                | /         |
|                                |              | Right Cheek    | 26740 | 819.0       | -3.880          | 0.139              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.47             | 24.50                    | 1.007          | 0.140                | 23#       |
|                                |              | Right Tilt     | 26740 | 819.0       | 1.650           | 0.122              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.47             | 24.50                    | 1.007          | 0.123                | /         |
|                                | 50%RB        | Left Cheek     | 26740 | 819.0       | -1.580          | 0.121              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.40             | 23.50                    | 1.023          | 0.124                | /         |
|                                |              | Left Tilt      | 26740 | 819.0       | -0.320          | 0.103              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.40             | 23.50                    | 1.023          | 0.105                | /         |
|                                |              | Right Cheek    | 26740 | 819.0       | 2.050           | 0.131              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.40             | 23.50                    | 1.023          | 0.134                | /         |
|                                |              | Right Tilt     | 26740 | 819.0       | 3.410           | 0.116              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.40             | 23.50                    | 1.023          | 0.119                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap)   |              |                |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                           | Channel Type | Position       | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 26 Part 90<br>(BW: 10MHz) | 1RB          | Front          | 26740 | 819.0       | 0.860           | 0.198              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.47             | 24.50                    | 1.007          | 0.199                | /         |
|                                |              | Back           | 26740 | 819.0       | -3.070          | 0.220              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.47             | 24.50                    | 1.007          | 0.222                | 24#       |
|                                |              | Left           | 26740 | 819.0       | 2.310           | 0.175              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.47             | 24.50                    | 1.007          | 0.176                | /         |
|                                |              | Top            | 26740 | 819.0       | -4.880          | 0.149              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.47             | 24.50                    | 1.007          | 0.150                | /         |
|                                | 50%RB        | Front          | 26740 | 819.0       | 3.610           | 0.186              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.40             | 23.50                    | 1.023          | 0.190                | /         |
|                                |              | Back           | 26740 | 819.0       | -1.590          | 0.204              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.40             | 23.50                    | 1.023          | 0.209                | /         |
|                                |              | Left           | 26740 | 819.0       | 2.570           | 0.161              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.40             | 23.50                    | 1.023          | 0.165                | /         |
|                                |              | Top            | 26740 | 819.0       | -0.070          | 0.138              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.40             | 23.50                    | 1.023          | 0.141                | /         |

| Head(0mm gap)                |              |             |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mode                         | Channel Type | Position    | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band26 part 22 (BW: 15MHz)   | 1RB          | Left Cheek  | 26865 | 831.5       | 2.160           | 0.117              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.69             | 25.00                    | 1.074          | 0.126                | /         |
|                              |              | Left Tilt   | 26865 | 831.5       | 3.460           | 0.096              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.69             | 25.00                    | 1.074          | 0.103                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Cheek | 26865 | 831.5       | -0.840          | 0.126              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.69             | 25.00                    | 1.074          | 0.135                | 25#       |
|                              |              | Right Tilt  | 26865 | 831.5       | -3.680          | 0.108              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.69             | 25.00                    | 1.074          | 0.116                | /         |
|                              | 50%RB        | Left Cheek  | 26865 | 831.5       | 2.690           | 0.104              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.67             | 24.00                    | 1.079          | 0.112                | /         |
|                              |              | Left Tilt   | 26865 | 831.5       | -1.880          | 0.084              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.67             | 24.00                    | 1.079          | 0.091                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Cheek | 26865 | 831.5       | 3.100           | 0.111              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.67             | 24.00                    | 1.079          | 0.120                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Tilt  | 26865 | 831.5       | 2.050           | 0.094              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.67             | 24.00                    | 1.079          | 0.101                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |              |             |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Channel Type | Position    | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band26 part 22 (BW: 15MHz)   | 1RB          | Front       | 26865 | 831.5       | 2.850           | 0.232              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.69             | 25.00                    | 1.074          | 0.249                | /         |
|                              |              | Back        | 26865 | 831.5       | -4.120          | 0.260              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.69             | 25.00                    | 1.074          | 0.279                | 26#       |
|                              |              | Left        | 26865 | 831.5       | 3.470           | 0.208              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.69             | 25.00                    | 1.074          | 0.223                | /         |
|                              |              | Top         | 26865 | 831.5       | -2.160          | 0.189              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 24.69             | 25.00                    | 1.074          | 0.203                | /         |
|                              | 50%RB        | Front       | 26865 | 831.5       | -0.330          | 0.211              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.67             | 24.00                    | 1.079          | 0.228                | /         |
|                              |              | Back        | 26865 | 831.5       | 2.210           | 0.237              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.67             | 24.00                    | 1.079          | 0.256                | /         |
|                              |              | Left        | 26865 | 831.5       | 0.930           | 0.182              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.67             | 24.00                    | 1.079          | 0.196                | /         |
|                              |              | Top         | 26865 | 831.5       | -2.500          | 0.166              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.67             | 24.00                    | 1.079          | 0.179                | /         |
| Head(0mm gap)                |              |             |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Channel Type | Position    | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 38 (BW: 20MHz)          | 1RB          | Left Cheek  | 38150 | 2610.0      | 2.150           | 0.157              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.45             | 22.50                    | 1.012          | 0.159                | /         |
|                              |              | Left Tilt   | 38150 | 2610.0      | -3.540          | 0.149              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.45             | 22.50                    | 1.012          | 0.151                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Cheek | 38150 | 2610.0      | 1.550           | 0.169              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.45             | 22.50                    | 1.012          | 0.171                | 27#       |
|                              |              | Right Tilt  | 38150 | 2610.0      | 0.620           | 0.162              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.45             | 22.50                    | 1.012          | 0.164                | /         |
|                              | 50%RB        | Left Cheek  | 38150 | 2610.0      | -4.820          | 0.144              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.25             | 21.50                    | 1.059          | 0.152                | /         |
|                              |              | Left Tilt   | 38150 | 2610.0      | 0.790           | 0.136              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.25             | 21.50                    | 1.059          | 0.144                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Cheek | 38150 | 2610.0      | 3.310           | 0.158              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.25             | 21.50                    | 1.059          | 0.167                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Tilt  | 38150 | 2610.0      | -1.220          | 0.151              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.25             | 21.50                    | 1.059          | 0.160                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |              |             |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Channel Type | Position    | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 38 (BW: 20MHz)          | 1RB          | Front       | 38150 | 2610.0      | -3.260          | 0.146              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.45             | 22.50                    | 1.012          | 0.148                | /         |
|                              |              | Back        | 38150 | 2610.0      | 3.710           | 0.254              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.45             | 22.50                    | 1.012          | 0.257                | 28#       |
|                              |              | Left        | 38150 | 2610.0      | 0.140           | 0.184              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.45             | 22.50                    | 1.012          | 0.186                | /         |
|                              |              | Top         | 38150 | 2610.0      | 1.620           | 0.217              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.45             | 22.50                    | 1.012          | 0.220                | /         |
|                              | 50%RB        | Front       | 38150 | 2610.0      | 4.740           | 0.114              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.25             | 21.50                    | 1.059          | 0.121                | /         |
|                              |              | Back        | 38150 | 2610.0      | 0.830           | 0.239              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.25             | 21.50                    | 1.059          | 0.253                | /         |
|                              |              | Left        | 38150 | 2610.0      | -2.900          | 0.152              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.25             | 21.50                    | 1.059          | 0.161                | /         |
|                              |              | Top         | 38150 | 2610.0      | -0.060          | 0.206              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.25             | 21.50                    | 1.059          | 0.218                | /         |
| Head(0mm gap)                |              |             |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Channel Type | Position    | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 41 (BW: 20MHz)          | 1RB          | Left Cheek  | 40590 | 2590.0      | 2.310           | 0.187              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.76             | 23.00                    | 1.057          | 0.198                | /         |
|                              |              | Left Tilt   | 40590 | 2590.0      | 3.880           | 0.179              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.76             | 23.00                    | 1.057          | 0.189                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Cheek | 40590 | 2590.0      | -1.090          | 0.202              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.76             | 23.00                    | 1.057          | 0.214                | 29#       |
|                              |              | Right Tilt  | 40590 | 2590.0      | -0.230          | 0.193              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.76             | 23.00                    | 1.057          | 0.204                | /         |
|                              | 50%RB        | Left Cheek  | 40590 | 2590.0      | -4.820          | 0.174              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.32             | 21.50                    | 1.042          | 0.181                | /         |
|                              |              | Left Tilt   | 40590 | 2590.0      | 1.980           | 0.169              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.32             | 21.50                    | 1.042          | 0.176                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Cheek | 40590 | 2590.0      | 2.630           | 0.190              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.32             | 21.50                    | 1.042          | 0.198                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Tilt  | 40590 | 2590.0      | 3.490           | 0.182              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.32             | 21.50                    | 1.042          | 0.190                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |              |             |       |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Channel Type | Position    | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 41 (BW: 20MHz)          | 1RB          | Front       | 40590 | 2590.0      | 3.610           | 0.179              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.76             | 23.00                    | 1.057          | 0.189                | /         |
|                              |              | Back        | 40590 | 2590.0      | -2.730          | 0.262              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.76             | 23.00                    | 1.057          | 0.277                | 30#       |
|                              |              | Left        | 40590 | 2590.0      | 0.930           | 0.207              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.76             | 23.00                    | 1.057          | 0.219                | /         |
|                              |              | Top         | 40590 | 2590.0      | 1.230           | 0.235              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.76             | 23.00                    | 1.057          | 0.248                | /         |
|                              | 50%RB        | Front       | 40590 | 2590.0      | 4.510           | 0.161              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.32             | 21.50                    | 1.042          | 0.168                | /         |
|                              |              | Back        | 40590 | 2590.0      | -3.600          | 0.241              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.32             | 21.50                    | 1.042          | 0.251                | /         |

|                              |              | Left        | 40590  | 2590.0      | -2.080          | 0.184              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.32             | 21.50                    | 1.042          | 0.192                | /         |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                              |              | Top         | 40590  | 2590.0      | 3.830           | 0.219              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 21.32             | 21.50                    | 1.042          | 0.228                | /         |
| Head(0mm gap)                |              |             |        |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Channel Type | Position    | Ch.    | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 66<br>(BW: 20MHz)       | 1RB          | Left Cheek  | 132322 | 1745.0      | 2.310           | 0.131              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.22             | 23.50                    | 1.067          | 0.140                | /         |
|                              |              | Left Tilt   | 132322 | 1745.0      | 4.560           | 0.122              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.22             | 23.50                    | 1.067          | 0.130                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Cheek | 132322 | 1745.0      | -3.810          | 0.142              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.22             | 23.50                    | 1.067          | <b>0.152</b>         | 31#       |
|                              |              | Right Tilt  | 132322 | 1745.0      | -0.420          | 0.128              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.22             | 23.50                    | 1.067          | 0.137                | /         |
|                              | 50%RB        | Left Cheek  | 132322 | 1745.0      | 3.790           | 0.125              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.06             | 22.50                    | 1.107          | 0.138                | /         |
|                              |              | Left Tilt   | 132322 | 1745.0      | -2.990          | 0.110              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.06             | 22.50                    | 1.107          | 0.122                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Cheek | 132322 | 1745.0      | 1.030           | 0.133              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.06             | 22.50                    | 1.107          | 0.147                | /         |
|                              |              | Right Tilt  | 132322 | 1745.0      | -1.340          | 0.119              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.06             | 22.50                    | 1.107          | 0.132                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |              |             |        |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Channel Type | Position    | Ch.    | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Band 66<br>(BW: 20MHz)       | 1RB          | Front       | 132322 | 1745.0      | 2.150           | 0.188              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.22             | 23.50                    | 1.067          | 0.201                | /         |
|                              |              | Back        | 132322 | 1745.0      | -4.650          | 0.397              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.22             | 23.50                    | 1.067          | <b>0.424</b>         | 32#       |
|                              |              | Left        | 132322 | 1745.0      | -0.420          | 0.265              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.22             | 23.50                    | 1.067          | 0.283                | /         |
|                              |              | Top         | 132322 | 1745.0      | 1.890           | 0.308              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 23.22             | 23.50                    | 1.067          | 0.329                | /         |
|                              | 50%RB        | Front       | 132322 | 1745.0      | 2.370           | 0.161              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.06             | 22.50                    | 1.107          | 0.178                | /         |
|                              |              | Back        | 132322 | 1745.0      | -3.720          | 0.362              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.06             | 22.50                    | 1.107          | 0.401                | /         |
|                              |              | Left        | 132322 | 1745.0      | -1.950          | 0.231              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.06             | 22.50                    | 1.107          | 0.256                | /         |
|                              |              | Top         | 132322 | 1745.0      | 0.680           | 0.279              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 22.06             | 22.50                    | 1.107          | 0.309                | /         |

| Head(0mm gap)                                           |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mode                                                    | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| 2.4g<br>(2.4~2.4835)<br>802.11n(HT20)<br>MIMO ANT1 side | Left Cheek  | 7   | 2442        | 1.270           | 0.282              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.286                | /         |
|                                                         | Left Tilt   | 7   | 2442        | 2.560           | 0.231              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.234                | /         |
|                                                         | Right Cheek | 7   | 2442        | -4.540          | 0.293              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.297                | 33#       |
|                                                         | Right Tilt  | 7   | 2442        | -3.410          | 0.264              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.268                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap)                            |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                    | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| 2.4g<br>(2.4~2.4835)<br>802.11n(HT20)<br>MIMO ANT1 side | Front       | 7   | 2442        | 2.360           | 0.079              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.080                | /         |
|                                                         | Back        | 7   | 2442        | 4.730           | 0.124              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.126                | 34#       |
|                                                         | Right       | 7   | 2442        | -3.680          | 0.092              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.093                | /         |
|                                                         | Top         | 7   | 2442        | 1.490           | 0.106              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.107                | /         |
| Head(0mm gap)                                           |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                    | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| 2.4g<br>(2.4~2.4835)<br>802.11n(HT20)<br>MIMO ANT2 side | Left Cheek  | 7   | 2442        | 2.330           | 0.270              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.274                | /         |
|                                                         | Left Tilt   | 7   | 2442        | -1.580          | 0.219              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.222                | /         |
|                                                         | Right Cheek | 7   | 2442        | 4.160           | 0.281              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.285                | /         |
|                                                         | Right Tilt  | 7   | 2442        | -0.320          | 0.252              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.256                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap)                            |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                    | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| 2.4g<br>(2.4~2.4835)<br>802.11n(HT20)<br>MIMO ANT2 side | Front       | 7   | 2442        | 4.210           | 0.068              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.069                | /         |
|                                                         | Back        | 7   | 2442        | -0.600          | 0.112              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.114                | /         |
|                                                         | Right       | 7   | 2442        | 3.970           | 0.080              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.081                | /         |
|                                                         | Top         | 7   | 2442        | 4.050           | 0.092              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.44             | 14.50                    | 1.014          | 0.093                | /         |

| Head(0mm gap)                                                 |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mode                                                          | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-1<br>(5.150~5.250)<br>802.11ac(VHT40)<br>MIMO ANT1 side | Left Cheek  | 46  | 5230        | 2.370           | 0.312              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.322                | /         |
|                                                               | Left Tilt   | 46  | 5230        | -1.520          | 0.268              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.277                | /         |
|                                                               | Right Cheek | 46  | 5230        | -4.300          | 0.344              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.355                | 35#       |
|                                                               | Right Tilt  | 46  | 5230        | 3.020           | 0.287              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.296                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap)                                  |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                          | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-1                                                       | Front       | 46  | 5230        | -1.850          | 0.201              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.208                | /         |

|                                                               |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| (5.150~5.250)<br>802.11ac(VHT40)<br>MIMO ANT1 side            | Back        | 46  | 5230        | 4.970           | 0.298              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | <b>0.308</b>         | 36#       |
|                                                               | Right       | 46  | 5230        | 2.460           | 0.235              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.243                | /         |
|                                                               | Top         | 46  | 5230        | 3.230           | 0.278              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.287                | /         |
| Head(0mm gap)                                                 |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                          | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-1<br>(5.150~5.250)<br>802.11ac(VHT40)<br>MIMO ANT2 side | Left Cheek  | 46  | 5230        | 1.950           | 0.301              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.311                | /         |
|                                                               | Left Tilt   | 46  | 5230        | -0.310          | 0.236              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.244                | /         |
|                                                               | Right Cheek | 46  | 5230        | 3.740           | 0.324              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.335                | /         |
|                                                               | Right Tilt  | 46  | 5230        | 0.690           | 0.259              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.268                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap)                                  |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                          | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-1<br>(5.150~5.250)<br>802.11ac(VHT40)<br>MIMO ANT2 side | Front       | 46  | 5230        | 2.310           | 0.156              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.161                | /         |
|                                                               | Back        | 46  | 5230        | -0.480          | 0.205              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.212                | /         |
|                                                               | Right       | 46  | 5230        | 3.620           | 0.181              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.187                | /         |
|                                                               | Top         | 46  | 5230        | -4.810          | 0.198              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.36             | 16.50                    | 1.033          | 0.205                | /         |

|                                                                |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Head(0mm gap)                                                  |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                           | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-2a<br>(5.250~5.350)<br>802.11ac(VHT80)<br>MIMO ANT1 side | Left Cheek  | 58  | 5290        | 3.220           | 0.249              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.252                | /         |
|                                                                | Left Tilt   | 58  | 5290        | 4.410           | 0.202              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.205                | /         |
|                                                                | Right Cheek | 58  | 5290        | -2.930          | 0.260              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | <b>0.264</b>         | 37#       |
|                                                                | Right Tilt  | 58  | 5290        | 1.720           | 0.234              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.237                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap)                                   |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                           | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-2a<br>(5.250~5.350)<br>802.11ac(VHT80)<br>MIMO ANT1 side | Front       | 58  | 5290        | 3.240           | 0.225              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.228                | /         |
|                                                                | Back        | 58  | 5290        | 1.640           | 0.335              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | <b>0.340</b>         | 38#       |
|                                                                | Right       | 58  | 5290        | -1.450          | 0.263              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.267                | /         |
|                                                                | Top         | 58  | 5290        | -0.260          | 0.302              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.306                | /         |
| Head(0mm gap)                                                  |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                           | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-2a<br>(5.250~5.350)<br>802.11ac(VHT80)<br>MIMO ANT2 side | Left Cheek  | 58  | 5290        | 1.530           | 0.239              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.242                | /         |
|                                                                | Left Tilt   | 58  | 5290        | -2.970          | 0.182              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.185                | /         |
|                                                                | Right Cheek | 58  | 5290        | 2.150           | 0.248              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.251                | /         |
|                                                                | Right Tilt  | 58  | 5290        | 3.270           | 0.225              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.228                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap)                                   |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                           | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-2a<br>(5.250~5.350)<br>802.11ac(VHT80)<br>MIMO ANT2 side | Front       | 58  | 5290        | 0.960           | 0.116              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.118                | /         |
|                                                                | Back        | 58  | 5290        | -3.450          | 0.183              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.186                | /         |
|                                                                | Right       | 58  | 5290        | 2.180           | 0.149              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.151                | /         |
|                                                                | Top         | 58  | 5290        | 3.670           | 0.161              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.94             | 17.00                    | 1.014          | 0.163                | /         |

|                                                                |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Head(0mm gap)                                                  |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                           | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-2c<br>(5.470~5.725)<br>802.11ac(VHT80)<br>MIMO ANT1 side | Left Cheek  | 106 | 5530        | 2.420           | 0.243              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.248                | /         |
|                                                                | Left Tilt   | 106 | 5530        | -1.850          | 0.219              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.224                | /         |
|                                                                | Right Cheek | 106 | 5530        | -2.340          | 0.265              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | <b>0.271</b>         | 39#       |
|                                                                | Right Tilt  | 106 | 5530        | 0.710           | 0.230              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.235                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap)                                   |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                           | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-2c<br>(5.470~5.725)<br>802.11ac(VHT80)<br>MIMO ANT1 side | Front       | 106 | 5530        | -3.270          | 0.201              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.205                | /         |
|                                                                | Back        | 106 | 5530        | 1.220           | 0.302              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | <b>0.308</b>         | 40#       |
|                                                                | Right       | 106 | 5530        | 1.960           | 0.243              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.248                | /         |
|                                                                | Top         | 106 | 5530        | 0.450           | 0.275              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.281                | /         |
| Head(0mm gap)                                                  |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                           | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-2c<br>(5.470~5.725)<br>802.11ac(VHT80)                   | Left Cheek  | 106 | 5530        | 3.250           | 0.224              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.229                | /         |
|                                                                | Left Tilt   | 106 | 5530        | -2.870          | 0.190              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.194                | /         |

| MIMO ANT2 side                                                 | Right Cheek | 106 | 5530        | 4.120           | 0.246              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.251                | /         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                                                                | Right Tilt  | 106 | 5530        | 0.890           | 0.208              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.212                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap)                                   |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                           | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-2c<br>(5.470~5.725)<br>802.11ac(VHT80)<br>MIMO ANT2 side | Front       | 106 | 5530        | -1.630          | 0.128              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.131                | /         |
|                                                                | Back        | 106 | 5530        | -3.420          | 0.193              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.197                | /         |
|                                                                | Right       | 106 | 5530        | 2.970           | 0.151              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.154                | /         |
|                                                                | Top         | 106 | 5530        | 1.660           | 0.172              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 16.41             | 16.50                    | 1.021          | 0.176                | /         |

| Head(0mm gap)                                                 |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mode                                                          | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-3<br>(5.725~5.850)<br>802.11ac(VHT40)<br>MIMO ANT1 side | Left Cheek  | 159 | 5795        | -3.510          | 0.587              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.619                | /         |
|                                                               | Left Tilt   | 159 | 5795        | 2.440           | 0.498              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.525                | /         |
|                                                               | Right Cheek | 159 | 5795        | 4.460           | 0.752              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | <b>0.793</b>         | 41#       |
|                                                               | Right Tilt  | 159 | 5795        | -0.070          | 0.531              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.560                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap)                                  |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                          | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-3<br>(5.725~5.850)<br>802.11ac(VHT40)<br>MIMO ANT1 side | Front       | 159 | 5795        | -2.420          | 0.202              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.213                | /         |
|                                                               | Back        | 159 | 5795        | -3.410          | 0.305              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | <b>0.321</b>         | 42#       |
|                                                               | Right       | 159 | 5795        | 4.790           | 0.246              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.259                | /         |
|                                                               | Top         | 159 | 5795        | 0.370           | 0.274              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.289                | /         |
| Head(0mm gap)                                                 |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                          | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-3<br>(5.725~5.850)<br>802.11ac(VHT40)<br>MIMO ANT2 side | Left Cheek  | 159 | 5795        | 1.630           | 0.425              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.448                | /         |
|                                                               | Left Tilt   | 159 | 5795        | 2.660           | 0.326              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.344                | /         |
|                                                               | Right Cheek | 159 | 5795        | -3.740          | 0.508              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.535                | /         |
|                                                               | Right Tilt  | 159 | 5795        | -0.210          | 0.388              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.409                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap)                                  |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                                                          | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| U-NII-3<br>(5.725~5.850)<br>802.11ac(VHT40)<br>MIMO ANT2 side | Front       | 159 | 5795        | 1.800           | 0.101              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.106                | /         |
|                                                               | Back        | 159 | 5795        | 3.240           | 0.196              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.207                | /         |
|                                                               | Right       | 159 | 5795        | -0.080          | 0.147              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.155                | /         |
|                                                               | Top         | 159 | 5795        | -3.520          | 0.164              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 14.27             | 14.50                    | 1.054          | 0.173                | /         |

| Head(0mm gap)                |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Bluetooth                    | Left Cheek  | 78  | 2480        | 2.660           | 0.071              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 12.00             | 12.00                    | 1.000          | 0.071                | /         |
|                              | Left Tilt   | 78  | 2480        | 0.410           | 0.059              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 12.00             | 12.00                    | 1.000          | 0.059                | /         |
|                              | Right Cheek | 78  | 2480        | 2.130           | 0.079              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 12.00             | 12.00                    | 1.000          | <b>0.079</b>         | 43#       |
|                              | Right Tilt  | 78  | 2480        | -4.570          | 0.068              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 12.00             | 12.00                    | 1.000          | 0.068                | /         |
| Body(hotspot open, 10mm Gap) |             |     |             |                 |                    |                |                   |                   |                          |                |                      |           |
| Mode                         | Position    | Ch. | Freq. (MHz) | Power Drift (%) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | Duty cycle (%) | Duty cycle Factor | Meas. Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | 1g Scaled SAR (W/kg) | Meas. No. |
| Bluetooth                    | Front       | 78  | 2480        | 1.330           | 0.048              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 12.00             | 12.00                    | 1.000          | 0.048                | /         |
|                              | Back        | 78  | 2480        | 0.530           | 0.075              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 12.00             | 12.00                    | 1.000          | <b>0.075</b>         | 44#       |
|                              | Right       | 78  | 2480        | -2.010          | 0.059              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 12.00             | 12.00                    | 1.000          | 0.059                | /         |
|                              | Top         | 78  | 2480        | 2.400           | 0.067              | 100.00         | 1.000             | 12.00             | 12.00                    | 1.000          | 0.067                | /         |

# Note:

- The maximum SAR Value of each test band is marked bold.
- SAR plot is provided only for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination.
- Per KDB 447498 D04 v01, for each exposure position, if the highest output power channel Reported SAR  $\leq 0.8W/kg$ , other channels SAR testing is not necessary.
- Per KDB 447498 D04 v01, head/body-worn use is evaluated with the device positioned at 0mm/10 mm from a head/flat phantom respectively filled with head tissue-equivalent medium.
- Per KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W  $\geq 9$  cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device with antennas 2.5 cm or closer to the edge of the device, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.
- Per KDB 447498 D04 v01, the report SAR is measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance. Scaling Factor=10<sup>[(tune-up limit power(dBm) - Ave.power power (dBm))/10]</sup>, where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.  
Reported SAR(W/kg)=Measured SAR (W/kg)\*Scaling Factor.

## 11. SAR Measurement Variability

According to KDB 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. Alternatively, if the highest measured SAR for both head and body tissue-equivalent media are  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg and the ratio of these highest SAR values, i.e., largest divided by smallest value, is  $\leq 1.10$ , the highest SAR configuration for either head or body tissue-equivalent medium may be used to perform the repeated measurement. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR repeated measurement procedure:

1. When the highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg, repeated measurement is not required.
2. When the highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
3. If the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ , or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg, perform a second repeated measurement.
4. If the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ , and the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg, perform a third repeated measurement.

Note: For 1g SAR, the highest measured 1g SAR is  $1.022 > 0.80$  W/kg, repeated measurement is as below.

| Mode                      | Position      | Ch.   | Freq. (MHz) | 1g Meas SAR (W/kg) | he ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LTE Band 2<br>(BW: 20MHz) | Back          | 19100 | 1900.0      | 1.022              | 1.025                                                                                |
|                           | Back-repeated | 19100 | 1900.0      | 0.997              |                                                                                      |
| Band 25<br>(BW: 20MHz)    | Back          | 26590 | 1905.0      | 0.881              | 1.014                                                                                |
|                           | Back-repeated | 26590 | 1905.0      | 0.869              |                                                                                      |

According to the above ratio result, we don't need to perform a second repeated measurement for these bands.

## 12. Simultaneous Transmission

Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneous transmitting antenna. When the sum of SAR 1g of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit (SAR 1g 1.6 W/kg), the simultaneous transmission SAR is not required. When the sum of SAR 1g is greater than the SAR limit (SAR 1g 1.6 W/kg), SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR).

### 12.1 Simultaneous Transmission Mode Considerations

Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneous transmitting antenna. The device has 2 Tx antennas, WWAN main antenna supports GSM/WCDMA/LTE, Wifi/BT antenna supports 2.4G/5G Wi-Fi and BT. The 2 antennas can always transmit simultaneously. The work mode combination is showed as below table.

Application Simultaneous Transmission information:

| NO. | Configuration   | Head | Body-worn |
|-----|-----------------|------|-----------|
| 1   | WWAN+WIFI(2.4g) | Yes  | Yes       |
| 2   | WWAN+WIFI(5g)   | Yes  | Yes       |
| 3   | WWAN+BT         | Yes  | Yes       |
| 4   | WWAN+NFC        | Yes  | Yes       |

### 12.2 Sum SAR of Simultaneous Transmission

Head

| Band                    | Test Position | RB allocation | Scaled |           |         |           |       | Σ SAR (W/kg) WWAN + WIFI 2.4G | Σ SAR (W/kg) WWAN + WIFI 5G | Σ SAR (W/kg) WWAN + BT | Σ SAR (W/kg) WWAN + NFC | SPLSR | Remark |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
|                         |               |               | WWAN   | WIFI 2.4G | WIFI 5G | Bluetooth | NFC   |                               |                             |                        |                         |       |        |
| LTE Band 4 QPSK (20MHz) | Left Cheek    | 1RB           | 0.228  | 0.560     | 1.067   | 0.071     | 0.000 | 0.788                         | 1.295                       | 0.299                  | 0.228                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Left Tilt     |               | 0.192  | 0.456     | 0.869   | 0.059     | 0.000 | 0.648                         | 1.061                       | 0.251                  | 0.192                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Right Cheek   |               | 0.252  | 0.582     | 1.328   | 0.079     | 0.000 | 0.834                         | <b>1.580</b>                | 0.331                  | 0.252                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Right Tilt    |               | 0.207  | 0.524     | 0.969   | 0.068     | 0.000 | 0.731                         | 1.176                       | 0.275                  | 0.207                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Left Cheek    | 50%RB         | 0.211  | 0.560     | 1.067   | 0.071     | 0.000 | 0.771                         | 1.278                       | 0.282                  | 0.211                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Left Tilt     |               | 0.174  | 0.456     | 0.869   | 0.059     | 0.000 | 0.630                         | 1.043                       | 0.233                  | 0.174                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Right Cheek   |               | 0.235  | 0.582     | 1.328   | 0.079     | 0.000 | 0.817                         | 1.563                       | 0.314                  | 0.235                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Right Tilt    |               | 0.189  | 0.524     | 0.969   | 0.068     | 0.000 | 0.713                         | 1.158                       | 0.257                  | 0.189                   | N/A   | N/A    |

Hotspot(body-worn)

| Band                    | Test Position | RB allocation | Scaled |           |         |           |       | Σ SAR (W/kg) WWAN + WIFI 2.4G | Σ SAR (W/kg) WWAN + WIFI 5G | Σ SAR (W/kg) WWAN + BT | Σ SAR (W/kg) WWAN + NFC | SPLSR | Remark |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
|                         |               |               | WWAN   | WIFI 2.4G | WIFI 5G | Bluetooth | NFC   |                               |                             |                        |                         |       |        |
| LTE Band 2 QPSK (20MHz) | Front         | 1RB           | 0.515  | 0.149     | 0.319   | 0.048     | 0.000 | 0.664                         | 0.834                       | 0.563                  | 0.515                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Back          |               | 1.058  | 0.240     | 0.528   | 0.075     | 0.000 | 1.298                         | <b>1.586</b>                | 1.133                  | 1.058                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Left          |               | 0.634  | /         | /       | /         | 0.000 | 0.634                         | 0.634                       | 0.634                  | 0.634                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Right         |               | /      | 0.174     | 0.414   | 0.059     | 0.000 | 0.174                         | 0.414                       | 0.059                  | 0.000                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Top           |               | 0.885  | 0.200     | 0.462   | 0.067     | 0.000 | 1.085                         | 1.347                       | 0.952                  | 0.885                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Front         | 50%RB         | 0.349  | 0.149     | 0.319   | 0.048     | 0.000 | 0.498                         | 0.668                       | 0.397                  | 0.349                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Back          |               | 1.048  | 0.240     | 0.528   | 0.075     | 0.000 | 1.288                         | 1.576                       | 1.123                  | 1.048                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Left          |               | 0.527  | /         | /       | /         | 0.000 | 0.527                         | 0.527                       | 0.527                  | 0.527                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Right         |               | /      | 0.174     | 0.414   | 0.059     | 0.000 | 0.174                         | 0.414                       | 0.059                  | 0.000                   | N/A   | N/A    |
|                         | Top           |               | 0.771  | 0.200     | 0.462   | 0.067     | 0.000 | 0.971                         | 1.233                       | 0.838                  | 0.771                   | N/A   | N/A    |

### 13. Test Equipment List

| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Manufacturer      | Model         | Serial No./Version  | Cal. Date  | Cal. Due   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|------------|
| E-Field Probe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MVG               | SSE2          | 04/22 EPG0365       | 2024/02/06 | 2025/02/05 |
| 6 1/2 Digital Multimeter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Keithley          | DMM6500       | 4527164             | 2023/11/16 | 2024/11/15 |
| Wideband Radio Communication Tester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ROHDE & SCHWARZ   | CMW500        | 161997              | 2023/11/16 | 2024/11/15 |
| MXG Vector Signal Generator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Agilent           | N5182A        | MY46240163          | 2023/11/16 | 2024/11/15 |
| E-Series Avg. Power Sensor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | KEYSIGHT          | E9300A        | MY55050017          | 2024/03/20 | 2025/03/19 |
| EPM Series Power Meter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | KEYSIGHT          | E4418B        | MY41293435          | 2024/03/20 | 2025/03/19 |
| 10dB Attenuator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MIDWEST MICROWAVE | 263-10dB      | /                   | 2024/03/20 | 2025/03/19 |
| Coupler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MERRIMAC          | CWM-10R-10.8G | LOT-83391           | 2024/03/20 | 2025/03/19 |
| 835MHz Validation Dipole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MVG               | SID835        | 07/22 DIP 0G835-656 | 2023/02/06 | 2025/02/05 |
| 1800MHz Validation Dipole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MVG               | SID1800       | 07/22 DIP 1G800-657 | 2023/02/06 | 2025/02/05 |
| 1900MHz Validation Dipole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MVG               | SID1900       | 07/22 DIP 1G900-658 | 2023/02/06 | 2025/02/05 |
| 2450MHz Validation Dipole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MVG               | SID2450       | 07/22 DIP 2G450-662 | 2023/02/06 | 2025/02/05 |
| 2600MHz Validation Dipole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MVG               | SID2600       | 07/22 DIP 2G600-663 | 2023/02/06 | 2025/02/05 |
| 5200MHz-5800MHz Validation Dipole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MVG               | SID5000       | 07/22 DIP5G000-670  | 2023/02/06 | 2025/02/05 |
| LIMESAR Dielectric Probe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MVG               | SCLMP         | 06/22 OCPG88        | 2024/02/02 | 2025/02/01 |
| ENA Series Network Analyzer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Agilent           | E5071B        | MY42301221          | 2023/11/16 | 2024/11/15 |
| Thermometer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Riters            | DT-232        | 21A11               | 2024/03/20 | 2025/03/19 |
| Antenna network emulator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MVG               | ANTA 74       | 07/22 ANTA 74       | /          | /          |
| SAM Phantom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MVG               | SAM           | 07/22 SAM149        | /          | /          |
| Mobile Phone Positioning System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MVG               | MSH 118       | 07/22 MSH 118       | /          | /          |
| Mechanical Calibration Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PNA               | /             | /                   | 2023/11/16 | 2024/11/15 |
| Open SAR test software                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MVG               | /             | V5.3.5              | /          | /          |
| <p>Note: For dipole antennas, BTF has adopted 3 years as calibration intervals, and on annual basis, every measurement dipole has been evaluated and is in compliance with the following criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. There is no physical damage on the dipole;</li> <li>2. System validation with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;</li> <li>3. Return-loss in within 20% of calibrated measurement.</li> <li>4. Impedance (real or imaginary parts) in within 5 Ohms of calibrated measurement.</li> </ol> |                   |               |                     |            |            |

## ANNEX A Simulating Liquid Verification Result

The dielectric parameters of the liquids were verified prior to the SAR evaluation using an SCLMP Dielectric Probe Kit.

| Dielectric performance of tissue simulating liquid |              |          |                |          |                        |                    |       |           |           |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| Frequency (MHz)                                    | $\epsilon_r$ |          | $\sigma$ (s/m) |          | Delta ( $\epsilon_r$ ) | Delta ( $\sigma$ ) | Limit | Temp (°C) | Date      |
|                                                    | Target       | Measured | Target         | Measured |                        |                    |       |           |           |
| 835                                                | 41.50        | 41.41    | 0.90           | 0.87     | 0.22%                  | 3.33%              | ±5%   | 20.0      | 16/7/2024 |
| 1800                                               | 40.00        | 39.91    | 1.40           | 1.37     | 0.23%                  | 2.14%              | ±5%   | 20.0      | 18/7/2024 |
| 1900                                               | 40.00        | 39.88    | 1.40           | 1.41     | 0.30%                  | -0.71%             | ±5%   | 20.0      | 22/7/2024 |
| 2450                                               | 39.20        | 39.08    | 1.80           | 1.81     | 0.31%                  | -0.56%             | ±5%   | 20.0      | 24/7/2024 |
| 2600                                               | 39.00        | 38.88    | 1.96           | 1.97     | 0.31%                  | -0.51%             | ±5%   | 20.0      | 26/7/2024 |
| 5200                                               | 36.00        | 35.88    | 4.66           | 4.70     | -0.33%                 | 0.86%              | ±5%   | 20.0      | 30/7/2024 |
| 5400                                               | 35.80        | 35.68    | 4.86           | 4.90     | -0.34%                 | 0.82%              | ±5%   | 20.0      | 1/8/2024  |
| 5600                                               | 35.50        | 35.38    | 5.07           | 5.11     | -0.34%                 | 0.79%              | ±5%   | 20.0      | 5/8/2024  |
| 5800                                               | 35.30        | 35.18    | 5.27           | 5.31     | 0.34%                  | -0.76%             | ±5%   | 20.0      | 6/8/2024  |

NOTE: The dielectric parameters of the tissue-equivalent liquid should be measured under similar ambient conditions and within 2 °C of the conditions expected during the SAR evaluation to satisfy protocol requirements.

## ANNEX B System Check Result

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by MVG, the validation data should be within its specification of 10 %(for 10 g).

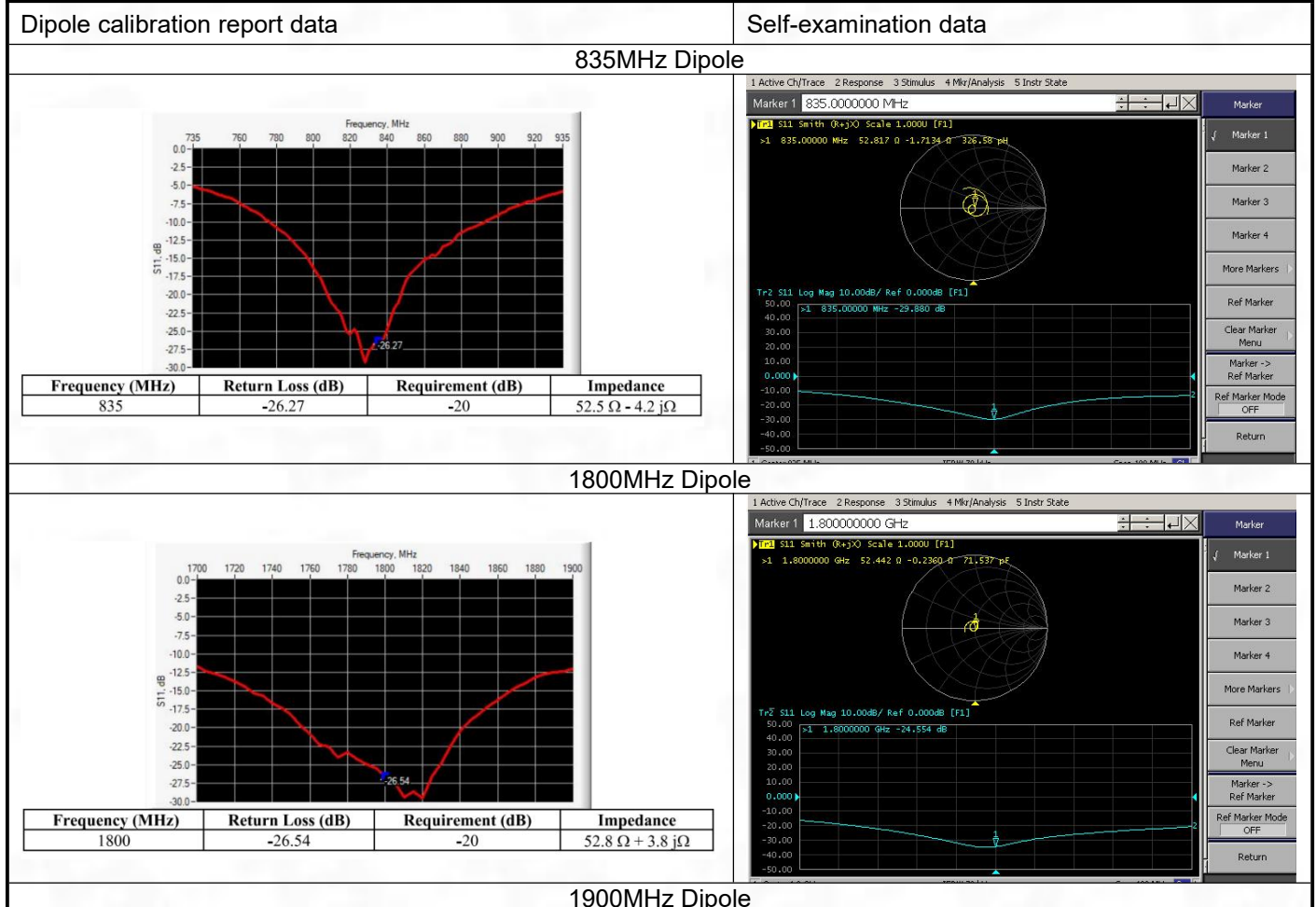
| Frequency (MHz) | Input Power (mW) | 10g SAR (W/Kg) | 1g SAR (W/Kg) | 10g SAR 1W input power normalized (W/Kg) | 1g SAR 1W input power normalized (W/Kg) | 10g SAR Standard target (1W) (W/Kg) | 1g SAR Standard target (1W) (W/Kg) | 1g SAR Deviation | 10g SAR Deviation |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 835             | 16               | 0.106          | 0.163         | 6.63                                     | 10.19                                   | 6.17                                | 9.79                               | 7.37%            | 4.06%             |
| 1800            | 16               | 0.312          | 0.588         | 19.50                                    | 36.75                                   | 20.61                               | 39.33                              | -5.39%           | -6.56%            |
| 1900            | 16               | 0.322          | 0.630         | 20.13                                    | 39.38                                   | 20.70                               | 40.97                              | -2.78%           | -3.89%            |
| 2450            | 16               | 0.352          | 0.793         | 22.00                                    | 49.56                                   | 23.86                               | 54.4                               | -7.80%           | -8.89%            |
| 2600            | 16               | 0.421          | 0.866         | 26.31                                    | 54.13                                   | 24.48                               | 57.14                              | 7.49%            | -5.28%            |
| 5200            | 13               | 0.288          | 1.019         | 22.15                                    | 78.38                                   | 21.29                               | 73.88                              | 4.06%            | 6.10%             |
| 5400            | 13               | 0.299          | 1.051         | 23.00                                    | 80.85                                   | 23.23                               | 81.47                              | -0.99%           | -0.77%            |
| 5600            | 13               | 0.304          | 1.084         | 23.38                                    | 83.38                                   | 22.64                               | 78.71                              | 3.29%            | 5.94%             |
| 5800            | 13               | 0.277          | 0.981         | 21.31                                    | 75.46                                   | 21.5                                | 74.21                              | -0.89%           | 1.69%             |

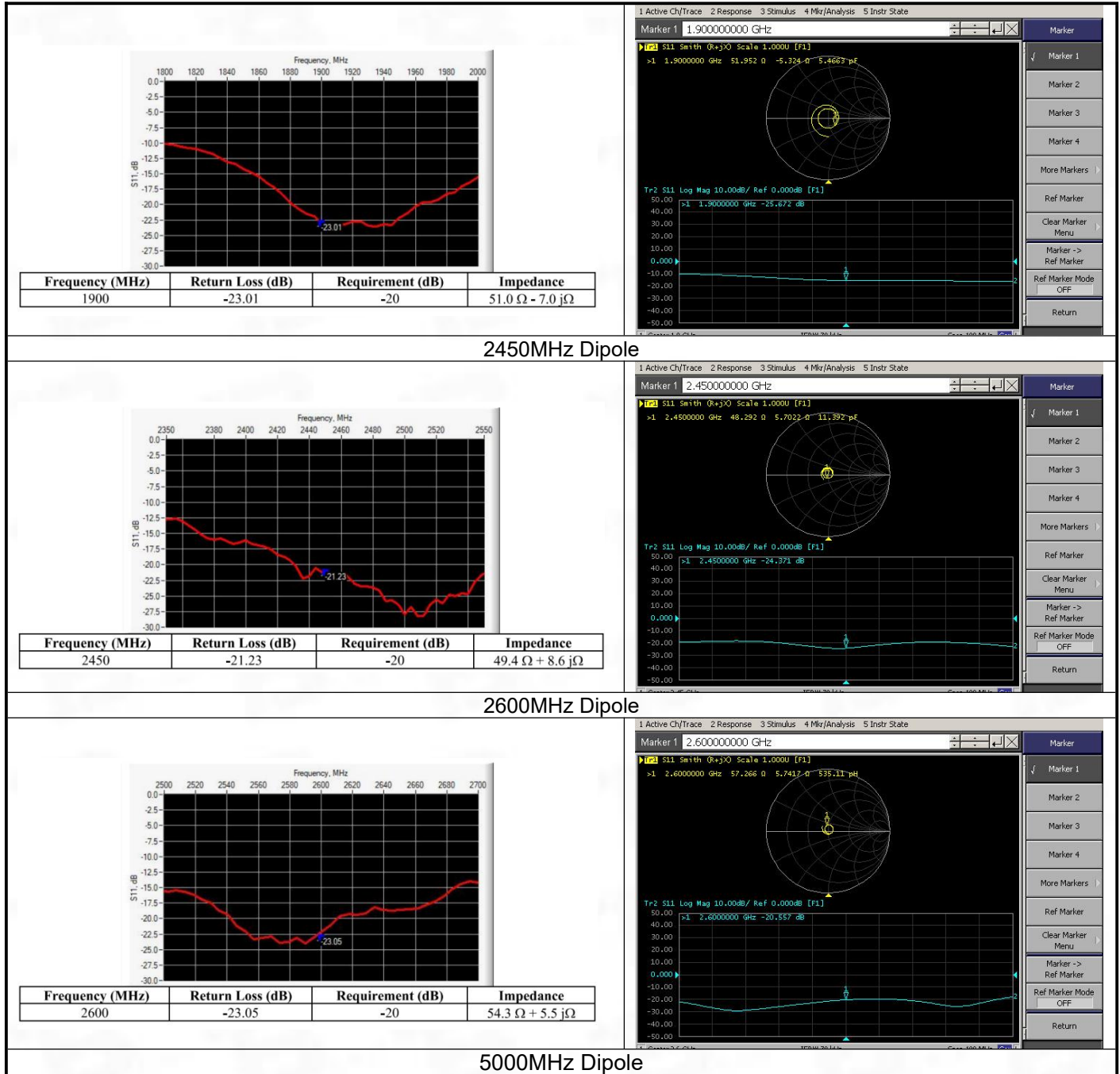
## ANNEX C SAR Dipole Calibrations

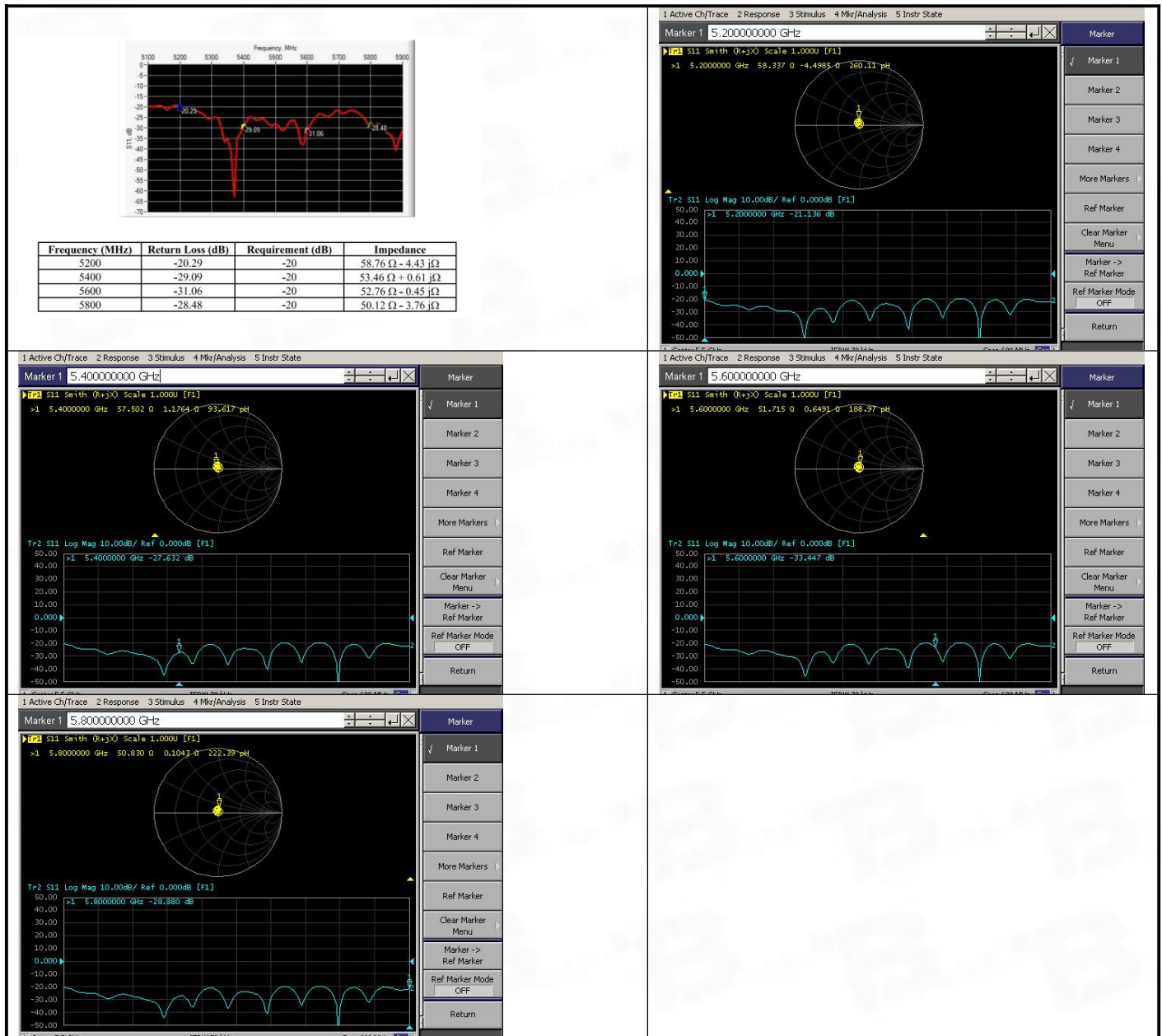
### Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

Referring to KDB 865664D01V01r04, if dipoles are verified in return loss ( $\leq -20\text{dB}$ , within 20% of prior calibration) and in impedance (within 5 ohm of prior calibration), the annual calibration is not necessary and the calibration interval can be extended. While calibration intervals not exceed 3 years.

| Frequency<br>(MHz) | Return loss(dB) |        | Impedance(Ω) |                   |           |                   | error range ( % )    |                    | Results | Date of<br>Measure<br>ment |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|
|                    | measurement     | target | measurement  |                   | target    |                   | Return<br>loss(±20%) | Impedance(±5<br>Ω) | (P/F)   |                            |
|                    |                 |        | real part    | imaginary<br>part | real part | imaginary<br>part |                      |                    |         |                            |
| CW835              | -29.88          | -26.27 | 52.8         | -1.7              | 52.5      | -4.2              | 13.74%               | 2.8                | P       | 2/5/2024                   |
| CW1800             | -24.55          | -26.54 | 52.4         | -0.2              | 52.8      | +3.8              | -7.50%               | 4.4                | P       | 2/5/2024                   |
| CW1900             | -25.67          | -23.01 | 51.9         | -5.3              | 51.0      | -7.0              | 11.56%               | 2.6                | P       | 2/5/2024                   |
| CW2450             | -24.37          | -21.23 | 48.3         | 5.7               | 49.4      | +8.6              | 14.79%               | 4.0                | P       | 2/5/2024                   |
| CW2600             | -20.56          | -23.05 | 57.3         | 5.7               | 54.3      | +5.5              | -10.80%              | 3.2                | P       | 2/5/2024                   |
| CW5200             | -21.14          | -20.29 | 58.4         | -4.5              | 58.76     | -4.43             | 4.19%                | 0.43               | P       | 2/5/2024                   |
| CW5400             | -27.63          | -29.09 | 57.5         | 1.2               | 53.46     | +0.61             | -5.02%               | 4.63               | P       | 2/5/2024                   |
| CW5600             | -33.45          | -31.06 | 51.7         | 0.7               | 52.76     | -0.45             | 7.69%                | 2.21               | P       | 2/5/2024                   |
| CW5800             | -28.88          | -28.48 | 50.8         | 0.1               | 50.12     | -3.76             | 1.40%                | 4.34               | P       | 2/5/2024                   |







## System Performance Check Data (835 MHz)

### System check at 835 MHz

Date of measurement: 16/7/2024

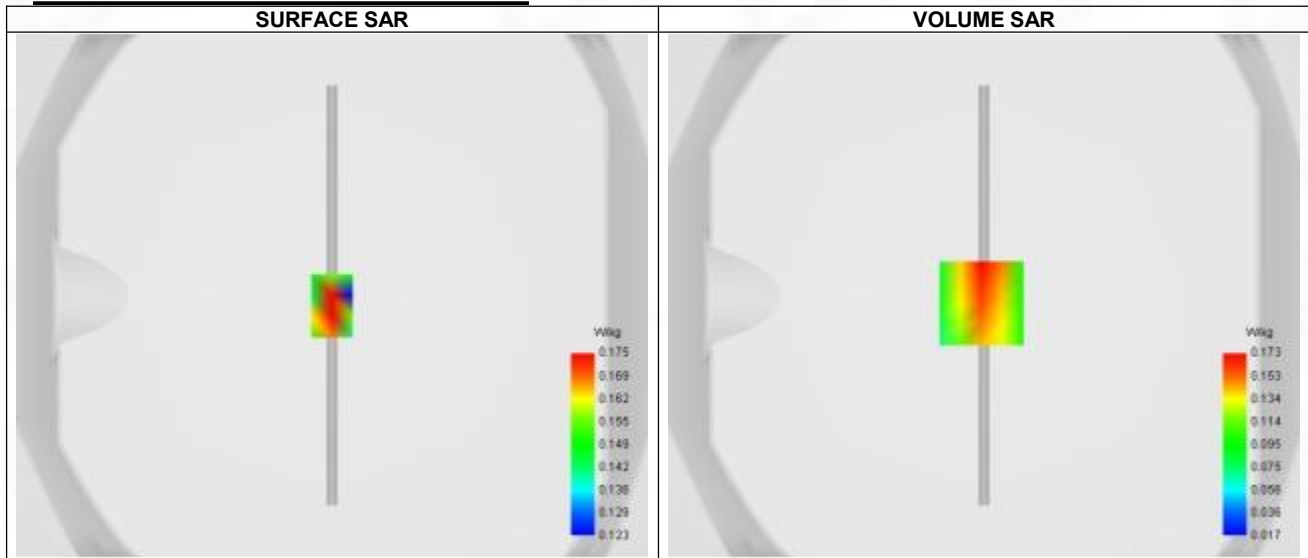
#### A. Experimental conditions.

|                 |                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Probe           | SN 04/22 EPG0365                      |
| ConvF           | 1.68                                  |
| Area Scan       | dx=8mm dy=8mm, Adaptive 1 max         |
| Zoom Scan       | 5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm, Complete |
| Phantom         | Validation plane                      |
| Device Position | Dipole                                |
| Band            | CW835                                 |
| Channels        | Middle                                |
| Signal          | CW                                    |

#### B. Permittivity

|                                        |         |
|----------------------------------------|---------|
| Frequency (MHz)                        | 835.000 |
| Relative permittivity (real part)      | 41.410  |
| Relative permittivity (imaginary part) | 19.490  |
| Conductivity (S/m)                     | 0.870   |

#### C. SAR Surface and Volume



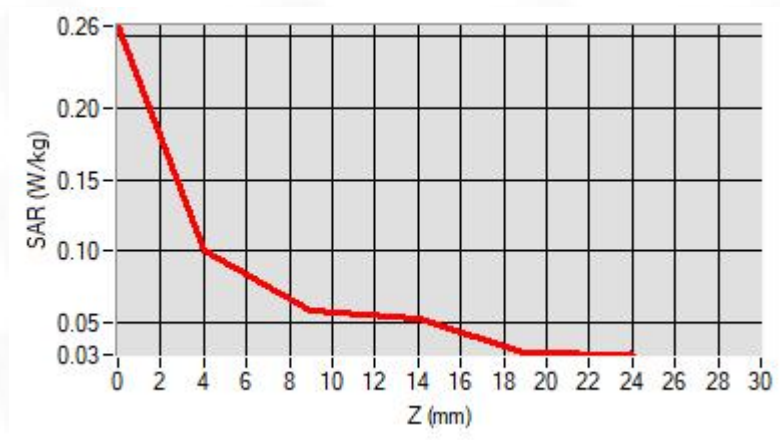
Maximum location: X=-1.00, Y=-3.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.26 W/kg

#### D. SAR 1g & 10g

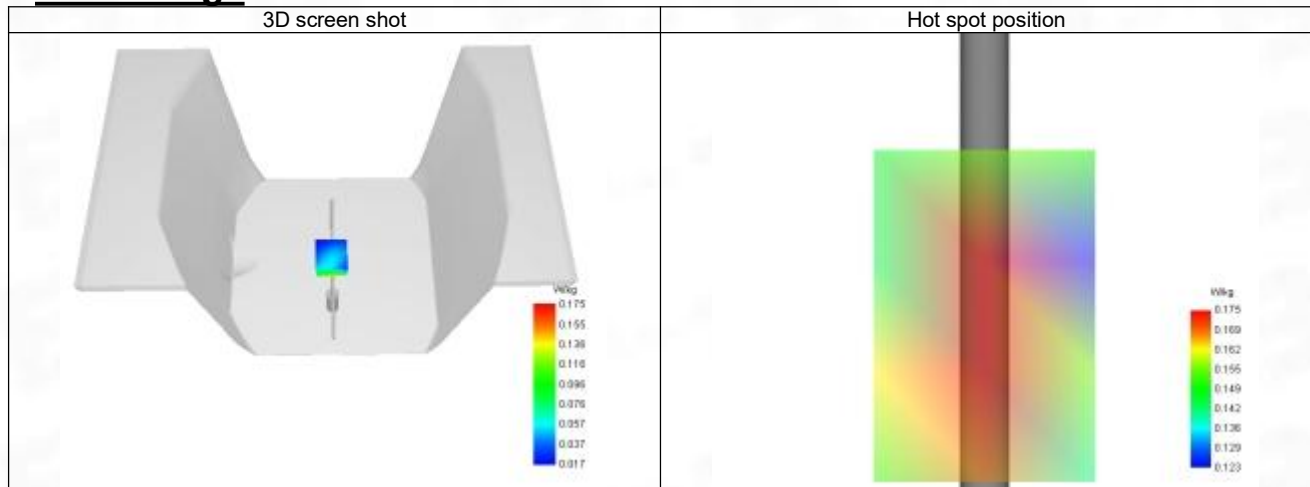
|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SAR 10g (W/Kg)                                        | 0.106  |
| SAR 1g (W/Kg)                                         | 0.163  |
| Variation (%)                                         | -3.390 |
| Horizontal validation criteria: minimum distance (mm) | 8.487  |
| Vertical validation criteria: SAR ratio M2/M1 (%)     | 66.47% |

#### E. Z Axis Scan

|            |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Z (mm)     | 0.00  | 4.00  | 9.00  | 14.00 | 19.00 |
| SAR (W/Kg) | 0.059 | 0.173 | 0.115 | 0.061 | 0.072 |



## F. 3D Image



## System Performance Check Data (1800 MHz)

### System check at 1800 MHz

Date of measurement: 18/7/2024

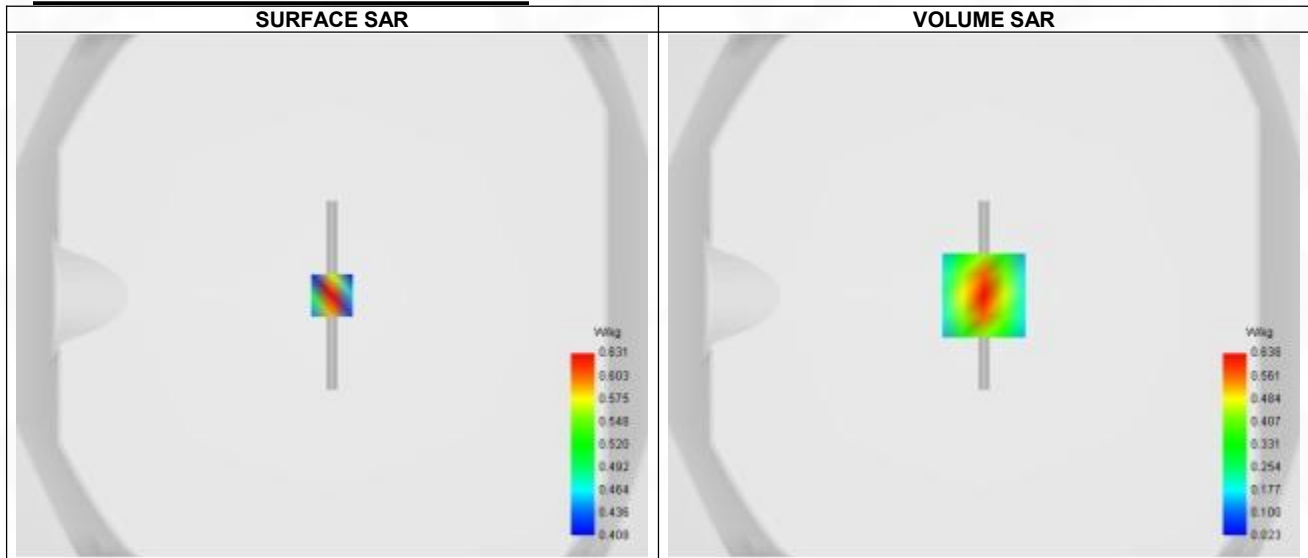
#### A. Experimental conditions.

|                 |                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Probe           | SN 04/22 EPG0365                      |
| ConvF           | 1.96                                  |
| Area Scan       | dx=8mm dy=8mm, Adaptive 1 max         |
| Zoom Scan       | 5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm, Complete |
| Phantom         | Validation plane                      |
| Device Position | Dipole                                |
| Band            | CW1800                                |
| Channels        | Middle                                |
| Signal          | CW                                    |

#### B. Permittivity

|                                        |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| Frequency (MHz)                        | 1800.000 |
| Relative permittivity (real part)      | 39.910   |
| Relative permittivity (imaginary part) | 14.090   |
| Conductivity (S/m)                     | 1.370    |

#### C. SAR Surface and Volume



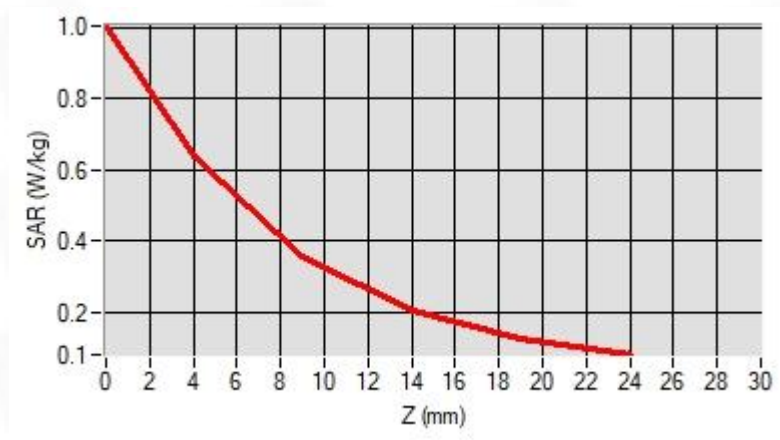
Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=0.00 ; SAR Peak: 1.00 W/kg

#### D. SAR 1g & 10g

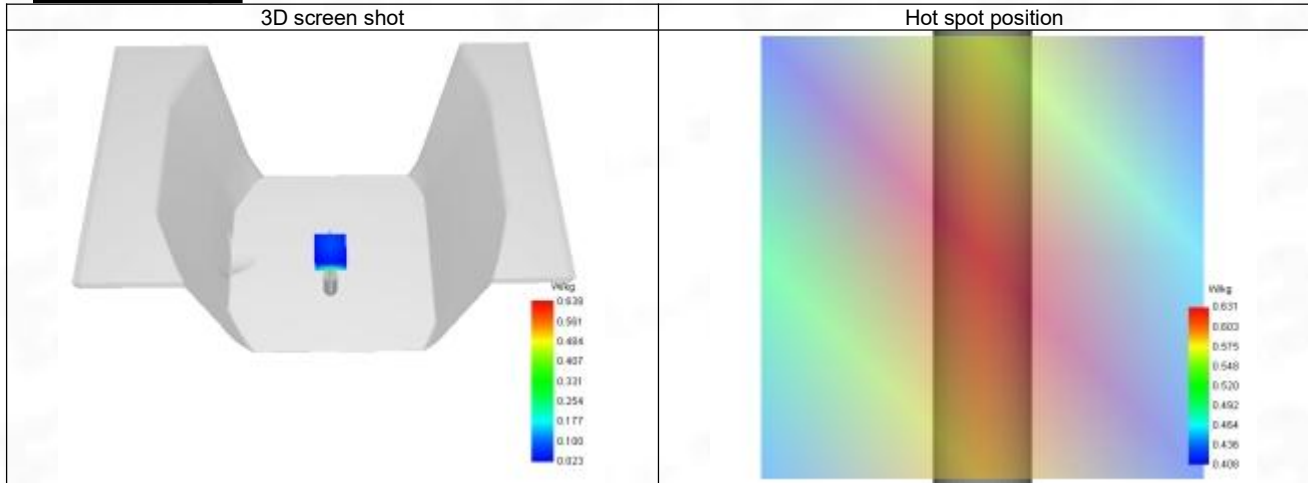
|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SAR 10g (W/Kg)                                        | 0.312  |
| SAR 1g (W/Kg)                                         | 0.588  |
| Variation (%)                                         | -0.250 |
| Horizontal validation criteria: minimum distance (mm) | 8.698  |
| Vertical validation criteria: SAR ratio M2/M1 (%)     | 55.80% |

#### E. Z Axis Scan

|            |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Z (mm)     | 0.00  | 4.00  | 9.00  | 14.00 | 19.00 |
| SAR (W/Kg) | 1.003 | 0.638 | 0.356 | 0.204 | 0.127 |



## F. 3D Image



## System Performance Check Data (1900 MHz)

### System check at 1900 MHz

Date of measurement: 22/7/2024

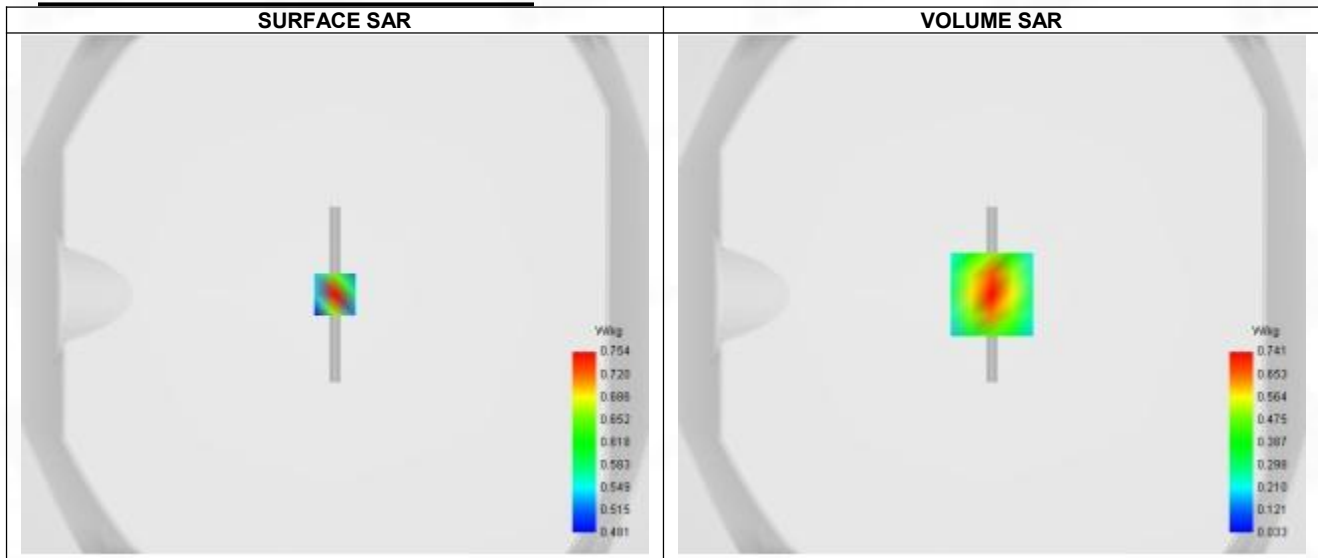
#### A. Experimental conditions.

|                 |                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Probe           | SN 04/22 EPG0365                      |
| ConvF           | 2.24                                  |
| Area Scan       | dx=8mm dy=8mm, Adaptive 1 max         |
| Zoom Scan       | 5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm, Complete |
| Phantom         | Validation plane                      |
| Device Position | Dipole                                |
| Band            | CW1900                                |
| Channels        | Middle                                |
| Signal          | CW                                    |

#### B. Permittivity

|                                        |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| Frequency (MHz)                        | 1900.000 |
| Relative permittivity (real part)      | 39.880   |
| Relative permittivity (imaginary part) | 13.380   |
| Conductivity (S/m)                     | 1.410    |

#### C. SAR Surface and Volume



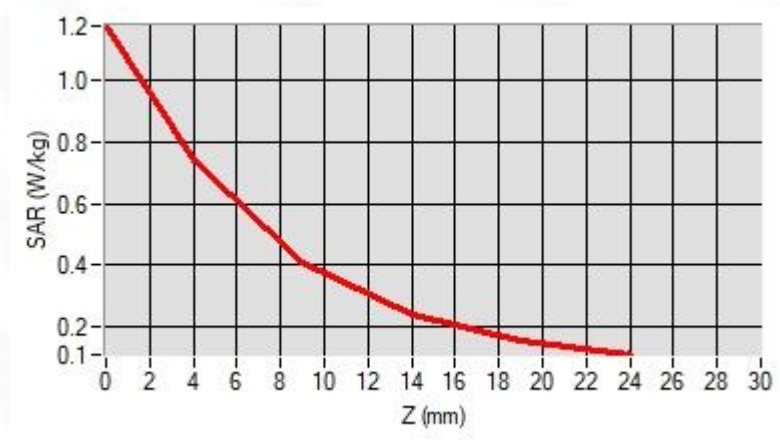
Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=0.00 ; SAR Peak: 1.18 W/kg

#### D. SAR 1g & 10g

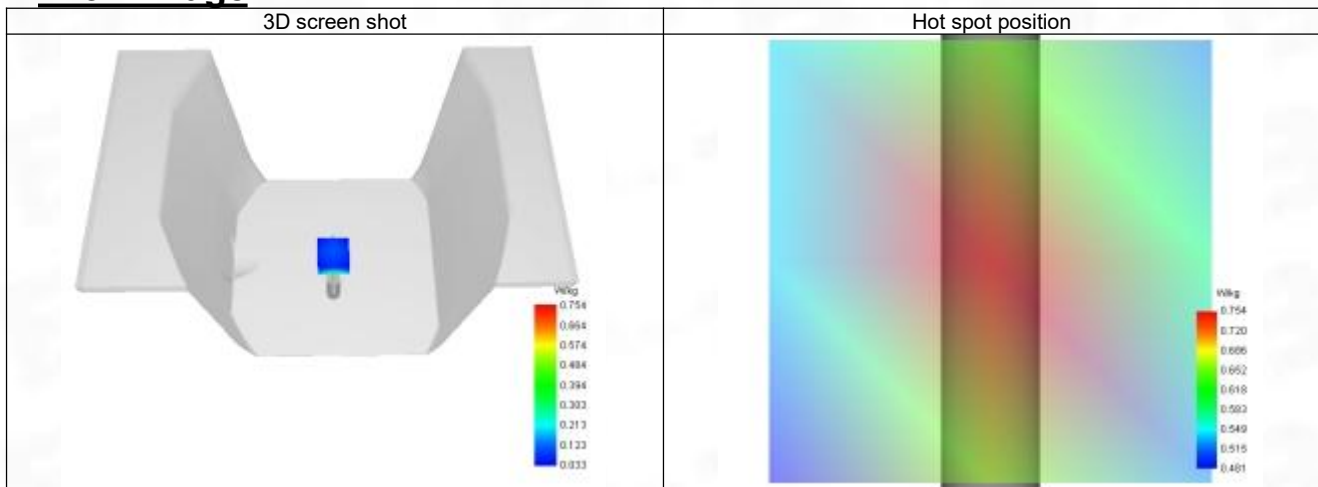
|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SAR 10g (W/Kg)                                        | 0.322  |
| SAR 1g (W/Kg)                                         | 0.630  |
| Variation (%)                                         | -2.080 |
| Horizontal validation criteria: minimum distance (mm) | 8.699  |
| Vertical validation criteria: SAR ratio M2/M1 (%)     | 52.96% |

#### E. Z Axis Scan

|            |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Z (mm)     | 0.00  | 4.00  | 9.00  | 14.00 | 19.00 |
| SAR (W/Kg) | 1.201 | 0.759 | 0.402 | 0.239 | 0.156 |



## F. 3D Image



## System Performance Check Data (2450 MHz)

### System check at 2450 MHz

Date of measurement: 24/7/2024

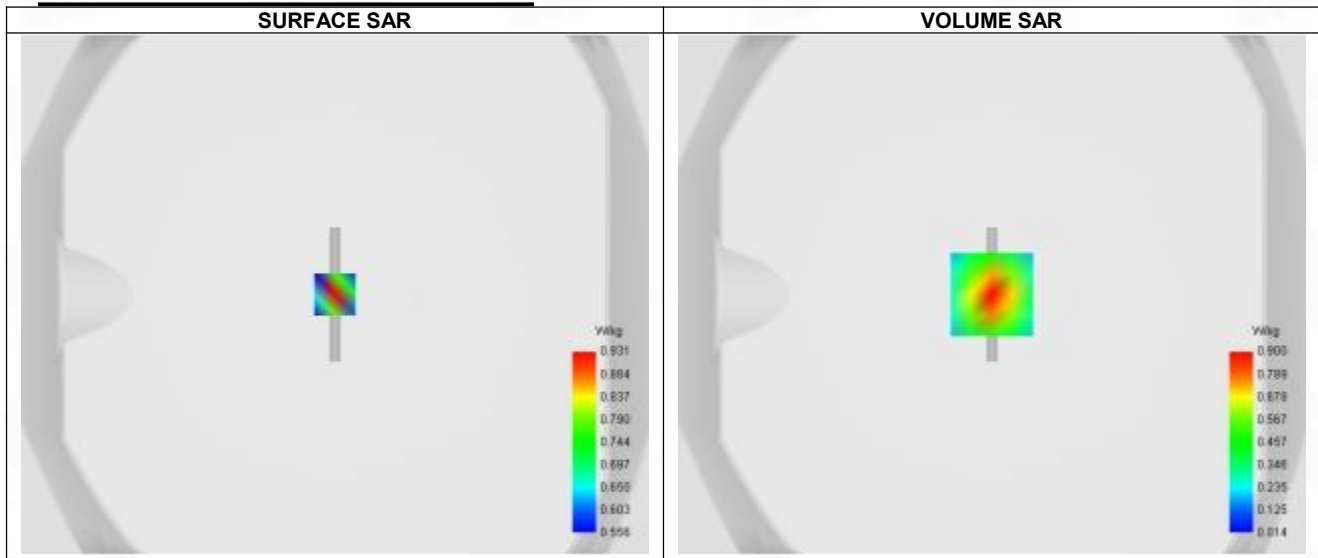
#### A. Experimental conditions.

|                 |                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Probe           | SN 04/22 EPG0365                      |
| ConvF           | 2.36                                  |
| Area Scan       | dx=8mm dy=8mm, Adaptive 1 max         |
| Zoom Scan       | 5x5x7, dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm, Complete |
| Phantom         | Validation plane                      |
| Device Position | Dipole                                |
| Band            | CW2450                                |
| Channels        | Middle                                |
| Signal          | CW                                    |

#### B. Permittivity

|                                        |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| Frequency (MHz)                        | 2450.000 |
| Relative permittivity (real part)      | 39.080   |
| Relative permittivity (imaginary part) | 13.340   |
| Conductivity (S/m)                     | 1.810    |

#### C. SAR Surface and Volume



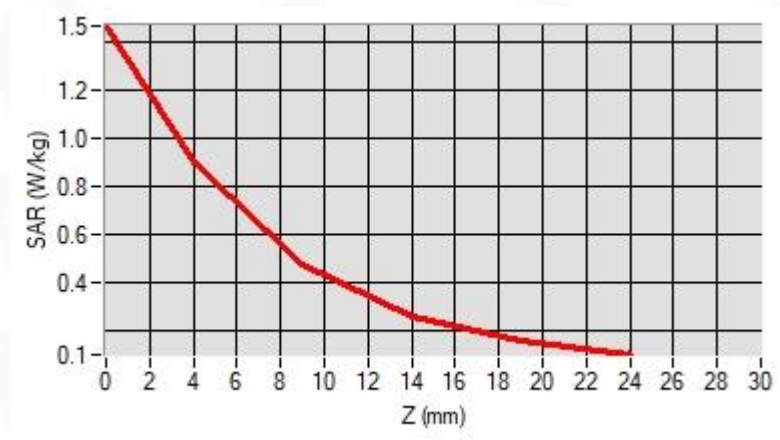
Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=0.00 ; SAR Peak: 1.47 W/kg

#### D. SAR 1g & 10g

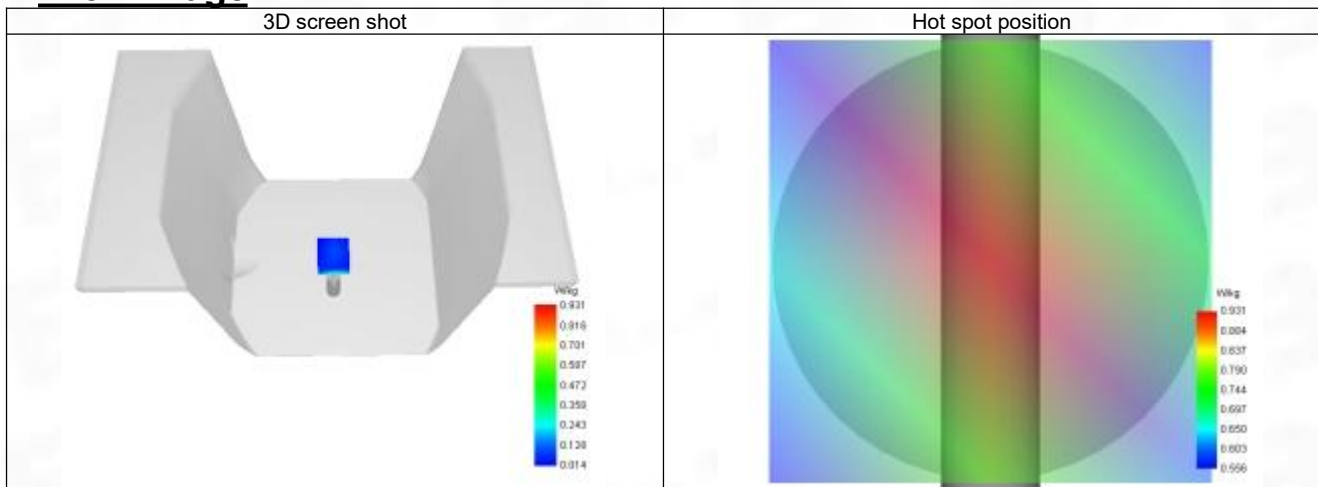
|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SAR 10g (W/Kg)                                        | 0.352  |
| SAR 1g (W/Kg)                                         | 0.793  |
| Variation (%)                                         | -2.570 |
| Horizontal validation criteria: minimum distance (mm) | 9.787  |
| Vertical validation criteria: SAR ratio M2/M1 (%)     | 53.00% |

#### E. Z Axis Scan

|            |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Z (mm)     | 0.00  | 4.00  | 9.00  | 14.00 | 19.00 |
| SAR (W/Kg) | 1.466 | 0.900 | 0.477 | 0.261 | 0.158 |



## F. 3D Image



## System Performance Check Data (2600 MHz)

### System check at 2600 MHz

Date of measurement: 26/7/2024

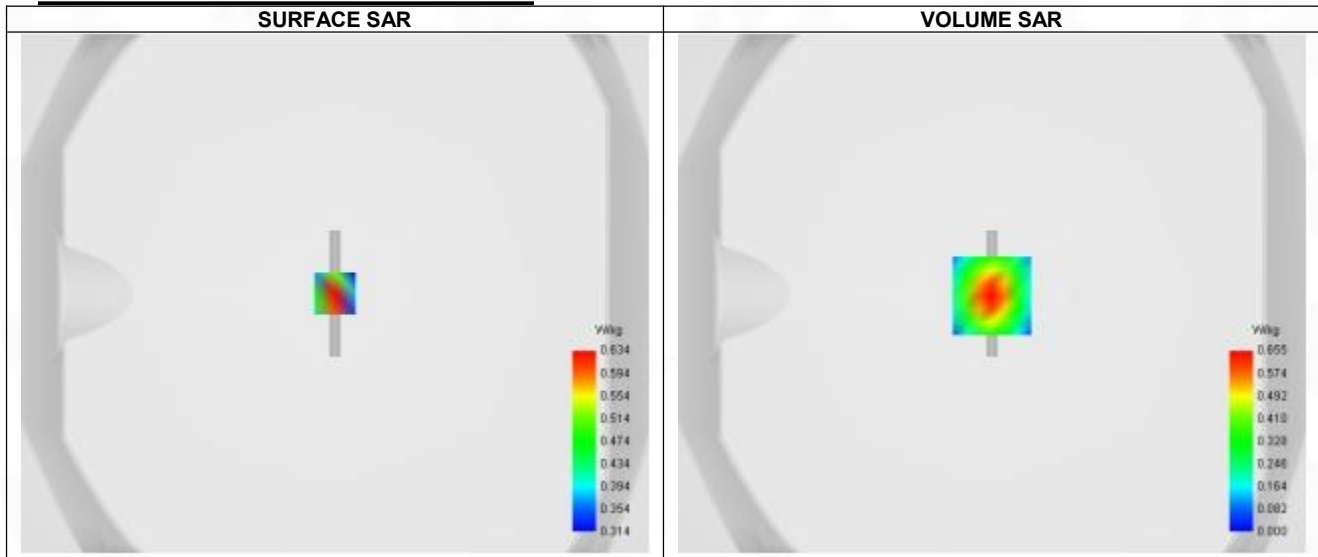
#### A. Experimental conditions.

|                 |                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Probe           | SN 04/22 EPG0365                      |
| ConvF           | 2.40                                  |
| Area Scan       | dx=8mm dy=8mm, Adaptive 1 max         |
| Zoom Scan       | 5x5x7, dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm, Complete |
| Phantom         | Validation plane                      |
| Device Position | Dipole                                |
| Band            | CW2600                                |
| Channels        | Middle                                |
| Signal          | CW                                    |

#### B. Permittivity

|                                        |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| Frequency (MHz)                        | 2600.000 |
| Relative permittivity (real part)      | 38.880   |
| Relative permittivity (imaginary part) | 12.690   |
| Conductivity (S/m)                     | 1.970    |

#### C. SAR Surface and Volume



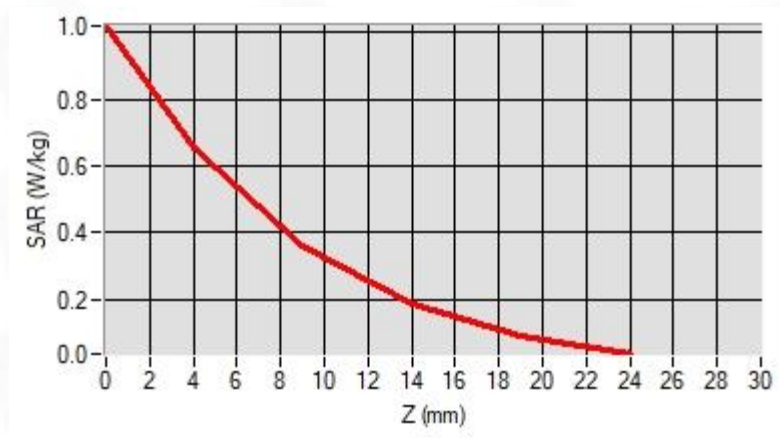
Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=-1.00 ; SAR Peak: 1.02 W/kg

#### D. SAR 1g & 10g

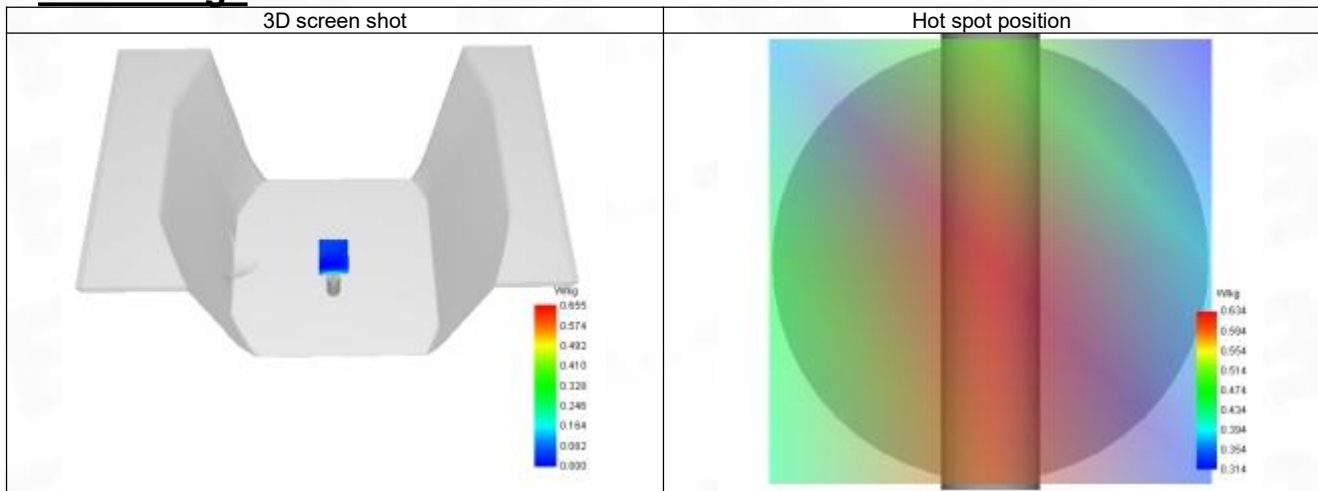
|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SAR 10g (W/Kg)                                        | 0.421  |
| SAR 1g (W/Kg)                                         | 0.866  |
| Variation (%)                                         | 2.980  |
| Horizontal validation criteria: minimum distance (mm) | 9.362  |
| Vertical validation criteria: SAR ratio M2/M1 (%)     | 54.81% |

#### E. Z Axis Scan

|            |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Z (mm)     | 0.00  | 4.00  | 9.00  | 14.00 | 19.00 |
| SAR (W/Kg) | 1.020 | 0.655 | 0.359 | 0.187 | 0.091 |



## F. 3D Image



## System Performance Check Data (5200 MHz)

### System check at 5200 MHz

Date of measurement: 30/7/2024

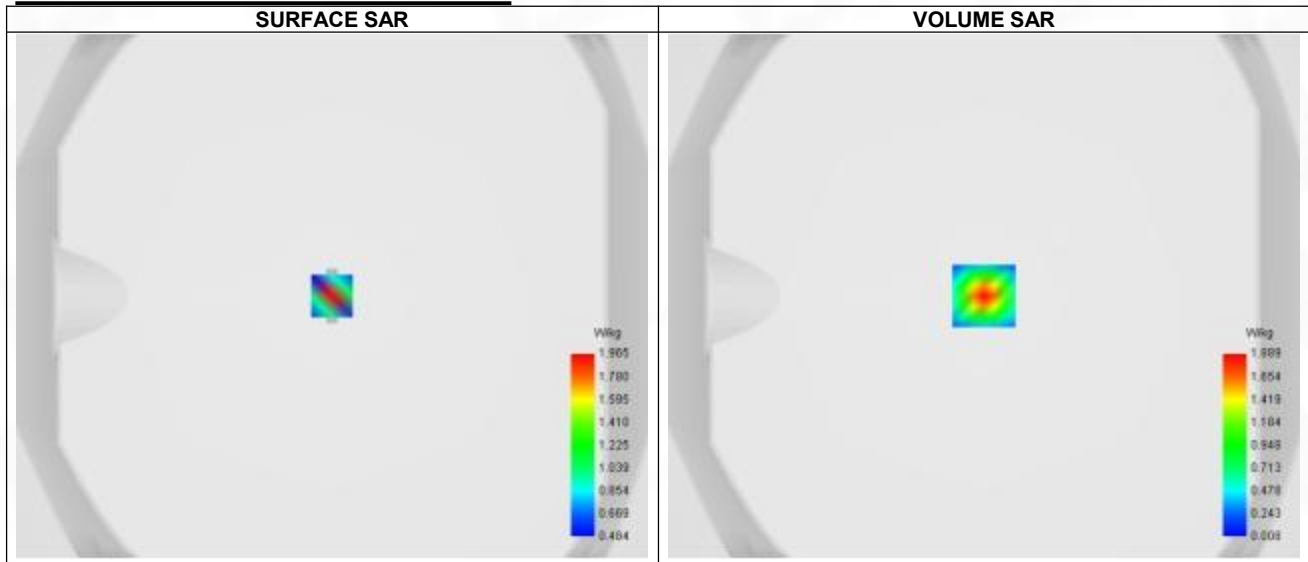
#### A. Experimental conditions.

|                 |                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Probe           | SN 04/22 EPG0365                     |
| ConvF           | 2.24                                 |
| Area Scan       | dx=8mm dy=8mm, Adaptive 1 max        |
| Zoom Scan       | 7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm,Complete |
| Phantom         | Validation plane                     |
| Device Position | Dipole                               |
| Band            | CW5200                               |
| Channels        | Middle                               |
| Signal          | CW                                   |

#### B. Permittivity

|                                        |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| Frequency (MHz)                        | 5200.000 |
| Relative permittivity (real part)      | 35.880   |
| Relative permittivity (imaginary part) | 16.250   |
| Conductivity (S/m)                     | 4.700    |

#### C. SAR Surface and Volume



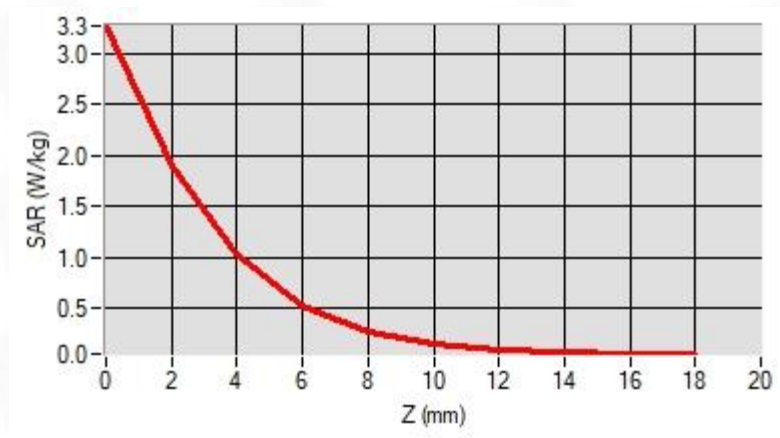
Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=0.00 ; SAR Peak: 3.38 W/kg

#### D. SAR 1g & 10g

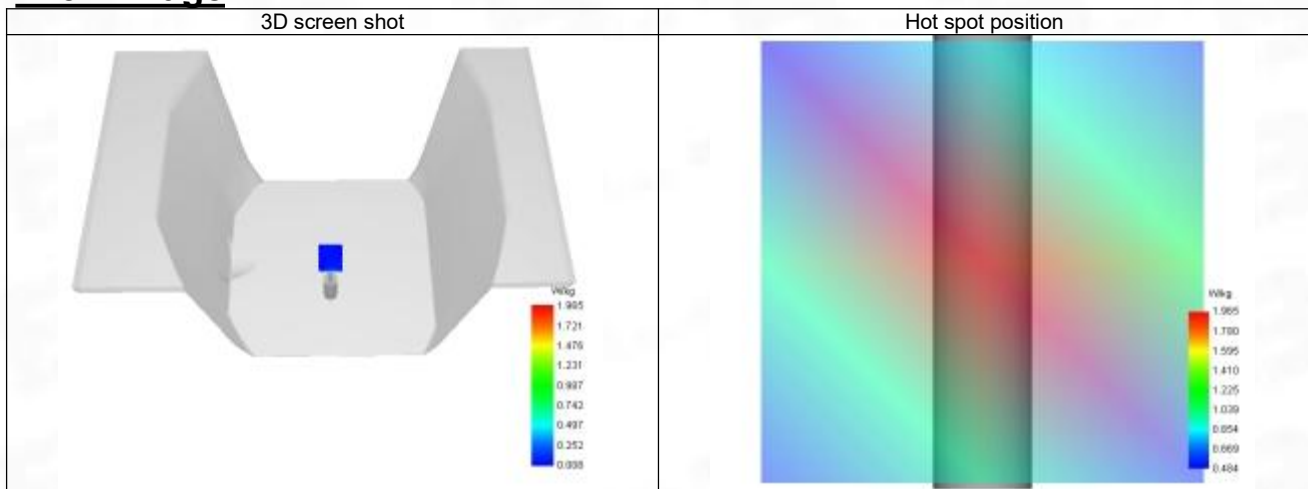
|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SAR 10g (W/Kg)                                        | 0.288  |
| SAR 1g (W/Kg)                                         | 1.019  |
| Variation (%)                                         | -3.400 |
| Horizontal validation criteria: minimum distance (mm) | 6.287  |
| Vertical validation criteria: SAR ratio M2/M1 (%)     | 54.05% |

#### E. Z Axis Scan

|            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Z (mm)     | 0.00  | 2.00  | 4.00  | 6.00  | 8.00  | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 |
| SAR (W/Kg) | 3.268 | 1.889 | 1.021 | 0.523 | 0.266 | 0.142 | 0.085 | 0.060 | 0.052 |



## F. 3D Image



## System Performance Check Data (5400 MHz)

### System check at 5400 MHz

Date of measurement: 1/8/2024

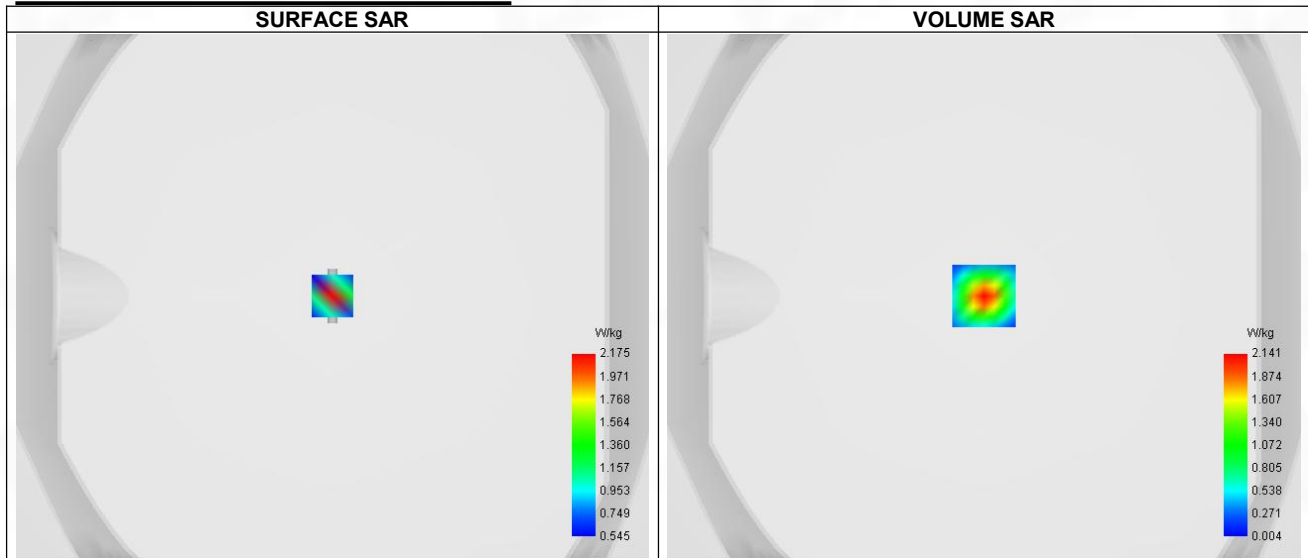
#### A. Experimental conditions.

|                 |                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Probe           | SN 04/22 EPG0365                     |
| ConvF           | 2.12                                 |
| Area Scan       | dx=8mm dy=8mm, Adaptive 1 max        |
| Zoom Scan       | 7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm,Complete |
| Phantom         | Validation plane                     |
| Device Position | Dipole                               |
| Band            | CW5400                               |
| Channels        | Middle                               |
| Signal          | CW                                   |

#### B. Permittivity

|                                        |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| Frequency (MHz)                        | 5400.000 |
| Relative permittivity (real part)      | 35.680   |
| Relative permittivity (imaginary part) | 16.320   |
| Conductivity (S/m)                     | 4.900    |

#### C. SAR Surface and Volume



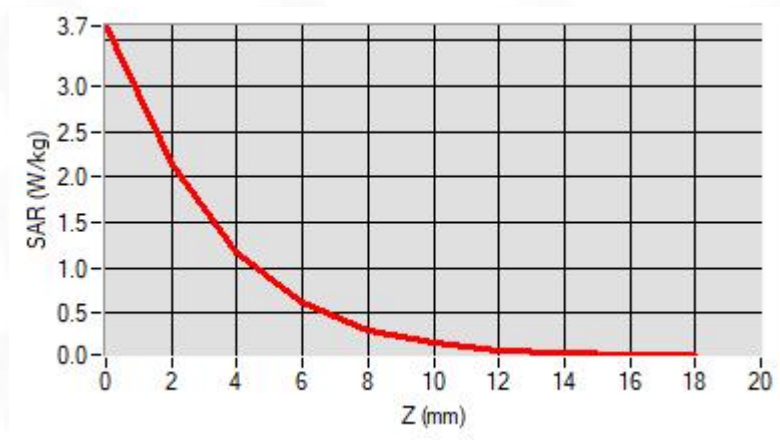
Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=0.00 ; SAR Peak: 3.78 W/kg

#### D. SAR 1g & 10g

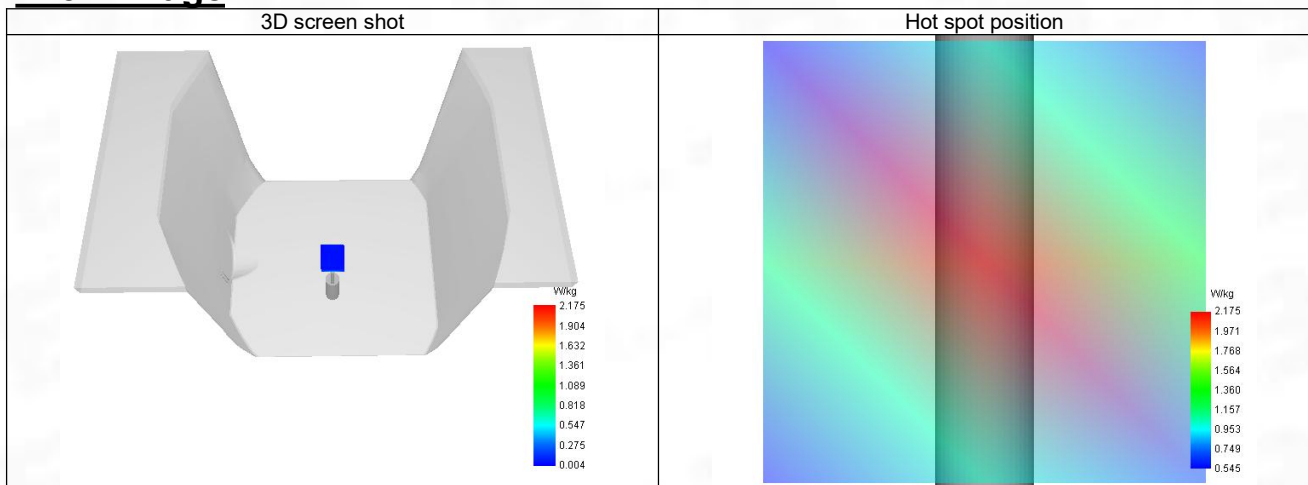
|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SAR 10g (W/Kg)                                        | 0.299  |
| SAR 1g (W/Kg)                                         | 1.051  |
| Variation (%)                                         | -4.610 |
| Horizontal validation criteria: minimum distance (mm) | 6.274  |
| Vertical validation criteria: SAR ratio M2/M1 (%)     | 54.97% |

#### E. Z Axis Scan

|            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Z (mm)     | 0.00  | 2.00  | 4.00  | 6.00  | 8.00  | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 |
| SAR (W/Kg) | 3.660 | 2.141 | 1.177 | 0.614 | 0.317 | 0.169 | 0.098 | 0.065 | 0.050 |



## F. 3D Image



## System Performance Check Data (5600 MHz)

### System check at 5600 MHz

Date of measurement: 5/8/2024

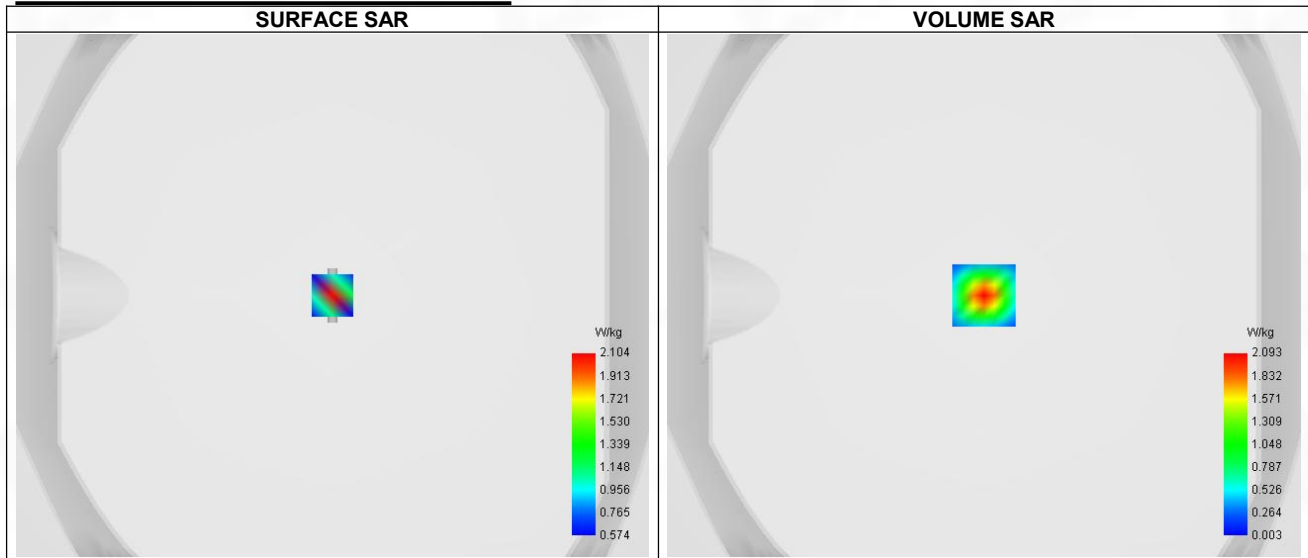
#### A. Experimental conditions.

|                 |                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Probe           | SN 04/22 EPG0365                     |
| ConvF           | 2.18                                 |
| Area Scan       | dx=8mm dy=8mm, Adaptive 1 max        |
| Zoom Scan       | 7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm,Complete |
| Phantom         | Validation plane                     |
| Device Position | Dipole                               |
| Band            | CW5600                               |
| Channels        | Middle                               |
| Signal          | CW                                   |

#### B. Permittivity

|                                        |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| Frequency (MHz)                        | 5600.000 |
| Relative permittivity (real part)      | 35.380   |
| Relative permittivity (imaginary part) | 16.420   |
| Conductivity (S/m)                     | 5.110    |

#### C. SAR Surface and Volume



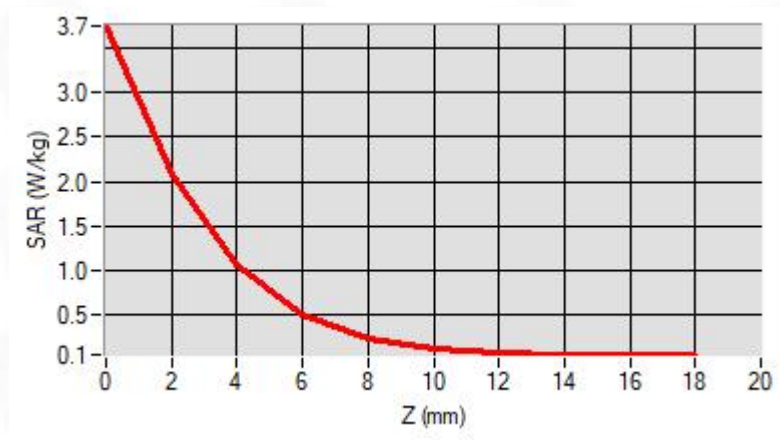
Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=0.00 ; SAR Peak: 3.90 W/kg

#### D. SAR 1g & 10g

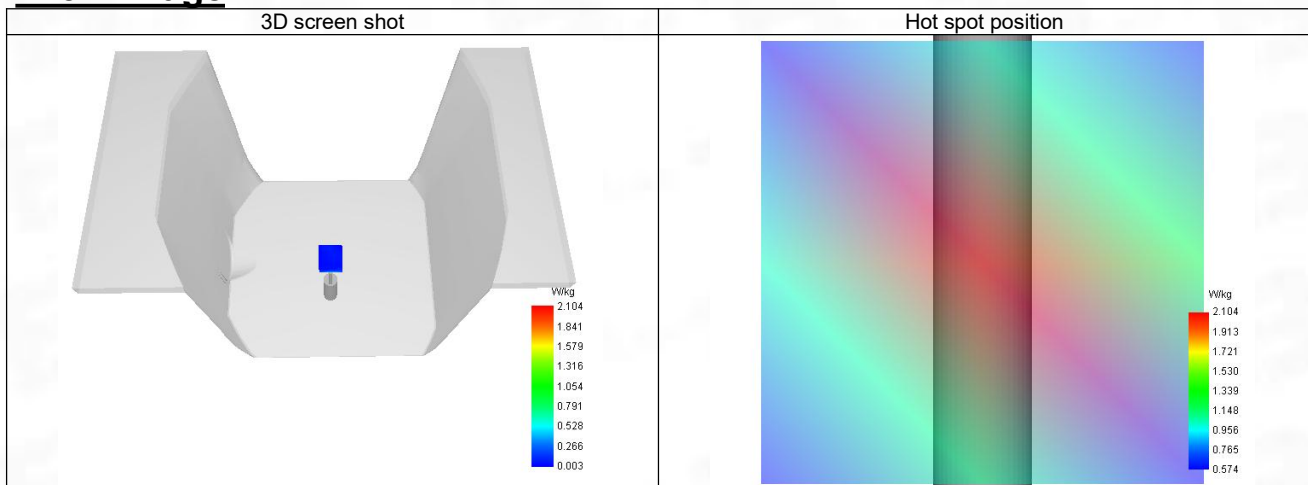
|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SAR 10g (W/Kg)                                        | 0.304  |
| SAR 1g (W/Kg)                                         | 1.084  |
| Variation (%)                                         | -0.190 |
| Horizontal validation criteria: minimum distance (mm) | 7.214  |
| Vertical validation criteria: SAR ratio M2/M1 (%)     | 51.31% |

#### E. Z Axis Scan

|            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Z (mm)     | 0.00  | 2.00  | 4.00  | 6.00  | 8.00  | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 |
| SAR (W/Kg) | 3.748 | 2.093 | 1.074 | 0.514 | 0.243 | 0.122 | 0.072 | 0.056 | 0.056 |



## F. 3D Image



## System Performance Check Data (5800 MHz)

### System check at 5800 MHz

Date of measurement: 6/8/2024

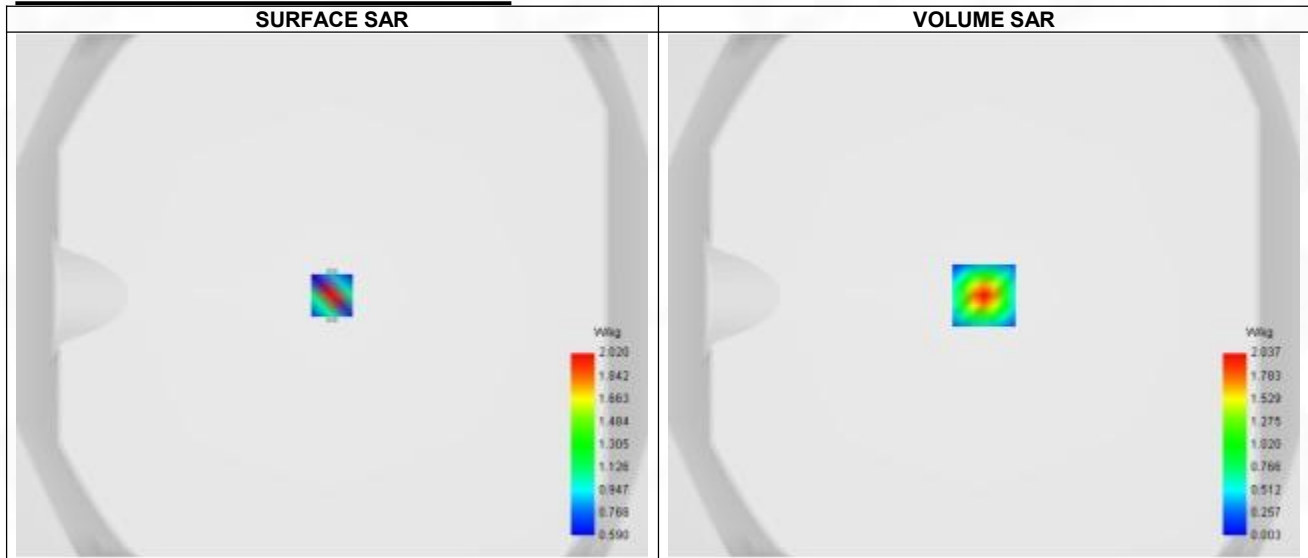
#### A. Experimental conditions.

|                 |                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Probe           | SN 04/22 EPG0365                     |
| ConvF           | 2.04                                 |
| Area Scan       | dx=8mm dy=8mm, Adaptive 1 max        |
| Zoom Scan       | 7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm,Complete |
| Phantom         | Validation plane                     |
| Device Position | Dipole                               |
| Band            | CW5800                               |
| Channels        | Middle                               |
| Signal          | CW                                   |

#### B. Permittivity

|                                        |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| Frequency (MHz)                        | 5800.000 |
| Relative permittivity (real part)      | 35.180   |
| Relative permittivity (imaginary part) | 16.480   |
| Conductivity (S/m)                     | 5.310    |

#### C. SAR Surface and Volume



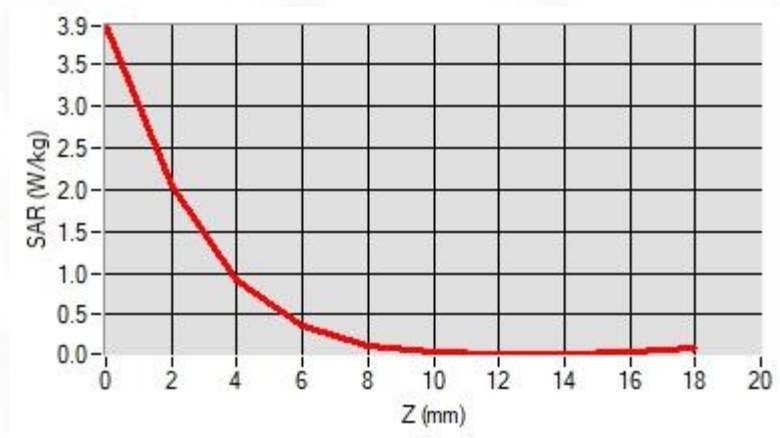
Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=0.00 ; SAR Peak: 4.17 W/kg

#### D. SAR 1g & 10g

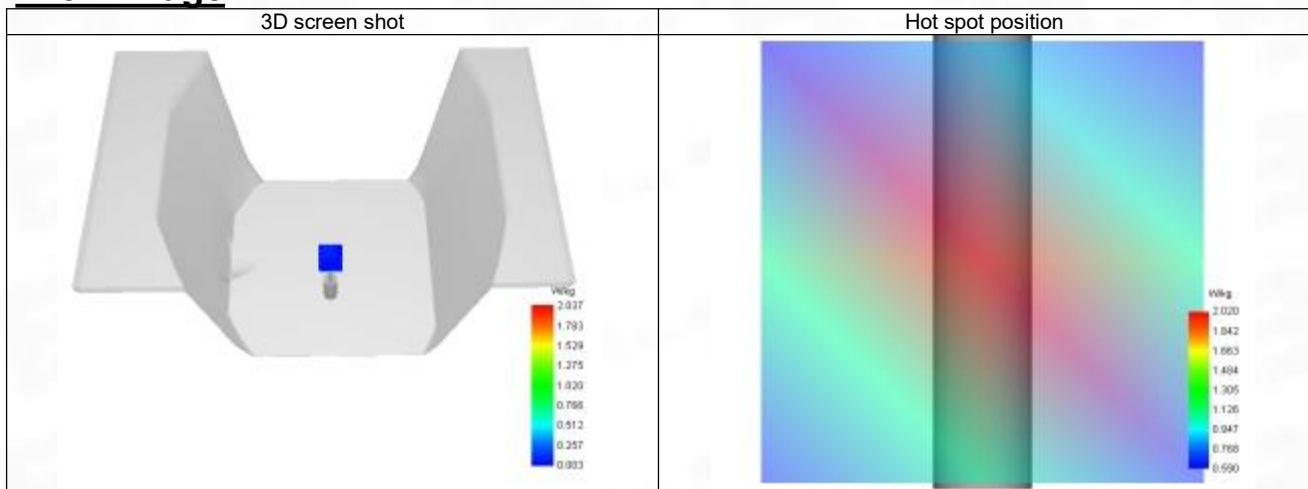
|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SAR 10g (W/Kg)                                        | 0.277  |
| SAR 1g (W/Kg)                                         | 0.981  |
| Variation (%)                                         | 0.490  |
| Horizontal validation criteria: minimum distance (mm) | 7.145  |
| Vertical validation criteria: SAR ratio M2/M1 (%)     | 44.92% |

#### E. Z Axis Scan

|            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Z (mm)     | 0.00  | 2.00  | 4.00  | 6.00  | 8.00  | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 |
| SAR (W/Kg) | 3.948 | 2.037 | 0.915 | 0.361 | 0.135 | 0.055 | 0.033 | 0.037 | 0.059 |



## F. 3D Image



## ANNEX C Test Data

1-Head with front position in dist. 0mm on Channel 251 in GSM850 voice

### SAR Measurement at GSM850 (Cheek, Right)

Date of measurement: 16/7/2024

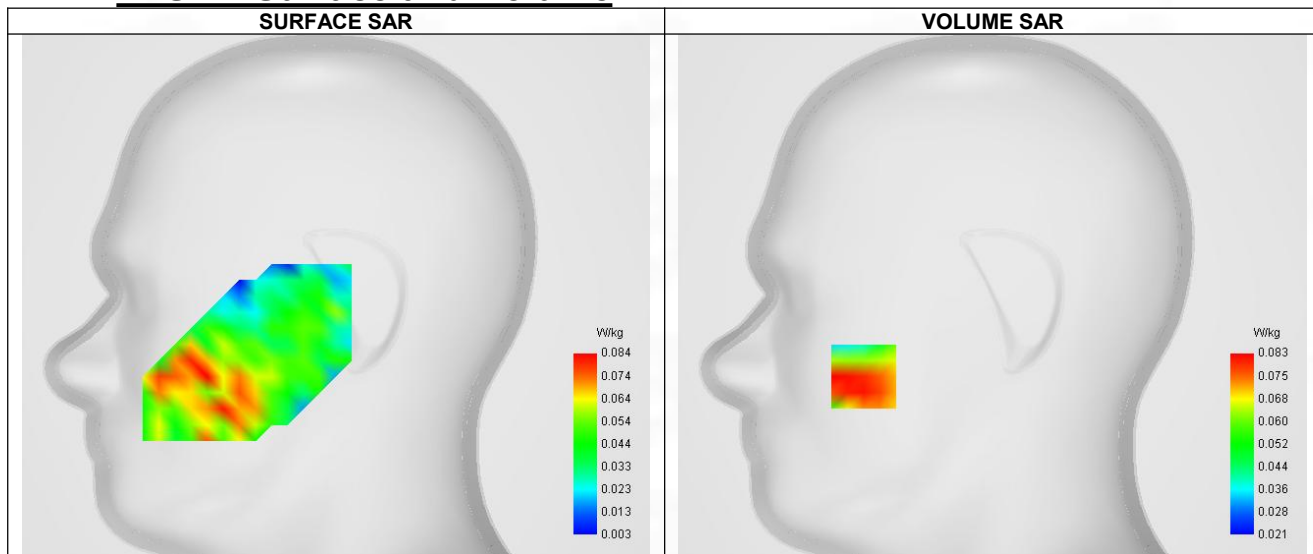
#### A. Experimental conditions.

|                 |                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Probe           | SN 04/22 EPG0365                      |
| ConvF           | 1.68                                  |
| Area Scan       | dx=8mm dy=8mm, Adaptive 1 max         |
| Zoom Scan       | 5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm, Complete |
| Phantom         | Right head                            |
| Device Position | Cheek                                 |
| Band            | GSM850                                |
| Channels        | Higher (251)                          |
| Signal          | TDMA (GSM)                            |
| Modulation      | GMSK                                  |

#### B. Permittivity

|                                        |         |
|----------------------------------------|---------|
| Frequency (MHz)                        | 848.800 |
| Relative permittivity (real part)      | 41.389  |
| Relative permittivity (imaginary part) | 19.413  |
| Conductivity (S/m)                     | 0.877   |

#### C. SAR Surface and Volume



Maximum location: X=-64.00, Y=-40.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.13 W/kg

#### D. SAR 1g & 10g

|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SAR 10g (W/Kg)                                        | 0.063  |
| SAR 1g (W/Kg)                                         | 0.093  |
| Variation (%)                                         | -3.900 |
| Horizontal validation criteria: minimum distance (mm) | 8.105  |
| Vertical validation criteria: SAR ratio M2/M1 (%)     | 81.93% |

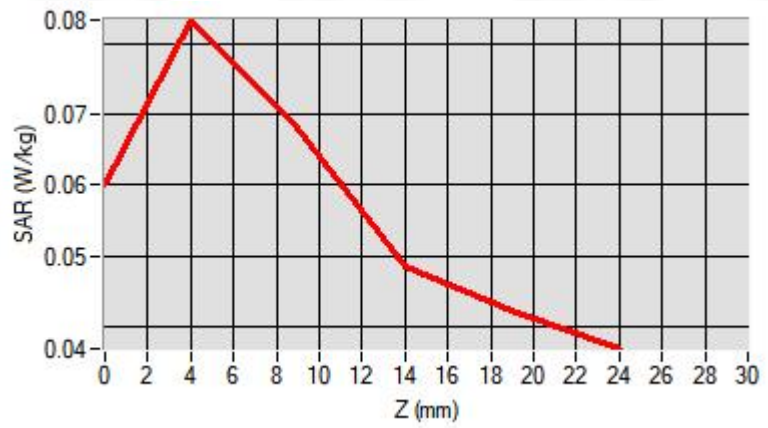
#### E. Z Axis Scan

|            |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Z (mm)     | 0.00  | 4.00  | 9.00  | 14.00 | 19.00 |
| SAR (W/Kg) | 0.060 | 0.083 | 0.068 | 0.048 | 0.042 |

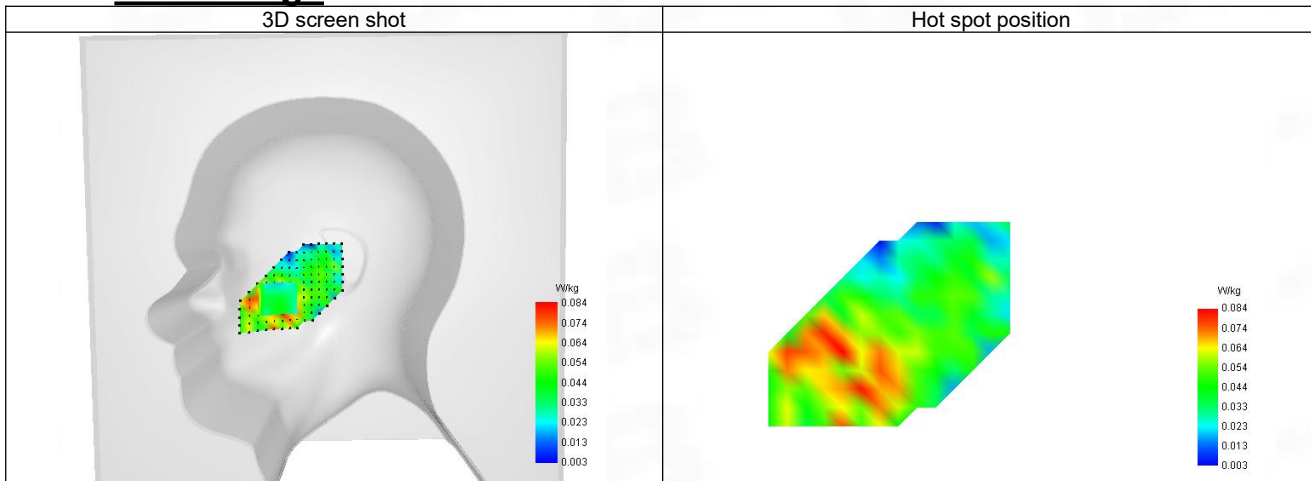
Total or partial reproduction of this document without permission of the Laboratory is not allowed.

BTF Testing Lab (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.

F101, 201 and 301, Building 1, Block 2, Tantou Industrial Park, Tantou Community, Songgang Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, China



## F. 3D Image



## 2-Body with back position in dist. 10mm on Channel 251 in GPRS 850+2slots

### SAR Measurement at GPRS850 (Body, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 16/7/2024

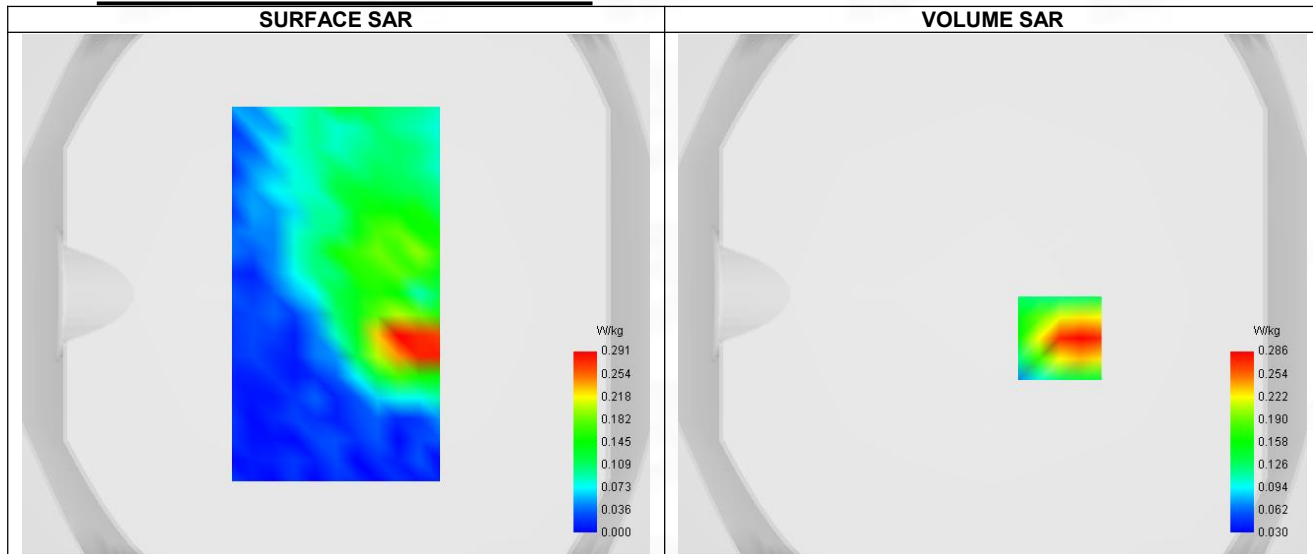
#### A. Experimental conditions.

|                 |                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Probe           | SN 04/22 EPG0365                      |
| ConvF           | 1.68                                  |
| Area Scan       | dx=8mm dy=8mm, Adaptive 1 max         |
| Zoom Scan       | 5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm, Complete |
| Phantom         | Validation plane                      |
| Device Position | Body                                  |
| Band            | GPRS850                               |
| Channels        | Lower (128)                           |
| Signal          | TDMA (GPRS)                           |
| Modulation      | GMSK (CS-1)                           |
| TX-slots        | 2                                     |

#### B. Permittivity

|                                        |         |
|----------------------------------------|---------|
| Frequency (MHz)                        | 824.200 |
| Relative permittivity (real part)      | 41.460  |
| Relative permittivity (imaginary part) | 19.740  |
| Conductivity (S/m)                     | 0.869   |

#### C. SAR Surface and Volume



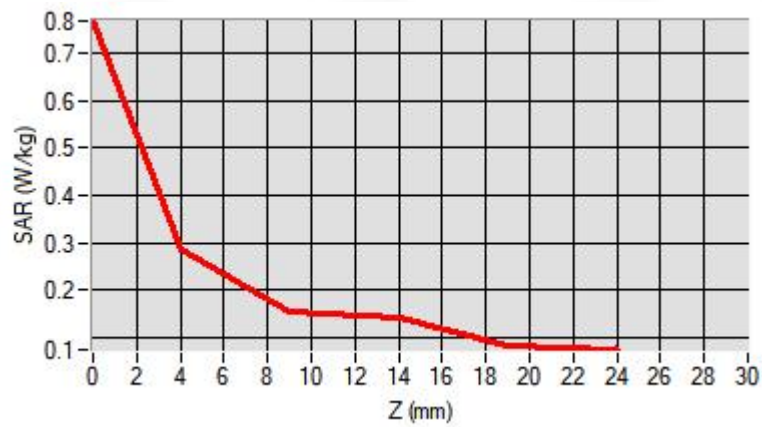
Maximum location: X=26.00, Y=-17.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.41 W/kg

#### D. SAR 1g & 10g

|                                                       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SAR 10g (W/Kg)                                        | 0.139  |
| SAR 1g (W/Kg)                                         | 0.242  |
| Variation (%)                                         | -4.640 |
| Horizontal validation criteria: minimum distance (mm) | 8.135  |
| Vertical validation criteria: SAR ratio M2/M1 (%)     | 53.50% |

#### E. Z Axis Scan

|            |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Z (mm)     | 0.00  | 4.00  | 9.00  | 14.00 | 19.00 |
| SAR (W/Kg) | 0.768 | 0.286 | 0.153 | 0.143 | 0.083 |



## F. 3D Image

